



SNIPER'S NEST

You want to hit where you hold!

1 The reliability and accuracy of Peters ammunition have helped thousands of shooters to win matches. That's why you find so many individuals and teams insisting upon Peters. They know it cuts down the element of chance. These cartridges can't help being good, because . . .



2 **THEY'RE MADE RIGHT!** Peters quality doesn't just happen. Laboratory technicians are constantly engaged in research on every feature. One man (as in the picture) may be operating a miniature nitrating plant, testing batch after batch of new explosives for primers. Scores of his fellow specialists are making other experiments. They're constantly searching for more and more of the helps that make hard shots easy. You . . .

PETERS **DU PONT**
PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
MEMBER AMERICAN WILDLIFE INSTITUTE, "FOR A MORE ABUNDANT GAME SUPPLY"

Police Match is a trade mark of Peters Cartridge Division.



3 **GET THE RESULTS WITH THESE CARTRIDGES!**
All this laboratory work shows up when you shoot such Peters ammunition as Police Match .22's, .32's, .38's and .45's—built to well-known Peters higher-accuracy specifications for tournament shooting. For uniformity, fast ignition and dependability—be sure to ask for "Peters"!



WITH you, as with us, defense comes first. Our output of optical instruments is being rapidly increased to meet the defense emergency. We will endeavor to give our customers the best service possible under existing circumstances, and ask your sympathetic cooperation.

Nine Years Ago This Scope Was Introduced

IN 1932, Bausch & Lomb offered to the riflemen of America the N.R.A. Spotting Scope. Within a matter of months, more shooters were using this scope than any other instrument. The reason for such immediate acceptance, of course, was that this scope gave shooters just what they wanted, brightness and clarity of image, convenience, freedom from eyestrain.

The reason Bausch & Lomb could produce a totally new instrument so ideally suited to its purpose goes back


to the fundamentals of the Bausch & Lomb *method*. Here is a scientific and technical staff willing to learn all of the practical requirements of a product for a special purpose, able to interpret optical principles to meet those needs . . . Manufacturing facilities and personnel experienced in the manufacture of optical instruments of incredible precision . . . Inspectors trained to the importance of strictest accuracy.


Today a large part of Bausch & Lomb facilities are devoted to the production


of range finders, binoculars, industrial research and quality-control instruments. The same skill that has won world-wide acclaim for B&L spotting scopes, Ray-Ban glasses, spectrographs, microscopes, eye examination instruments is now of signal importance to the nation as America arms for defense.


BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL CO. • ESTABLISHED 1853
277 LOMB PARK, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK


Into A New World!


 Millions of Americans are daily stepping into a new world.


 Young men raised in the easy-going habits of modern American life are finding a new world of man-to-man team play, discipline, and hard physical work in the uniform of their Country. The Flag is taking on a new symbolism to them.


 Older men, long endeavoring to "get along" on a minimum of this world's goods, are finding a new world for themselves and their families in well-filled payroll envelopes and steady jobs.

 In this lies an opportunity for you and—through you—for the N. R. A. to broaden its field of usefulness to the Nation. Young men who will be called to the Colors in September can be given basic instruction in discipline and in small arms marksmanship which will smooth the way for them in entering the new world of military life.

 Older men who now have the money for the first time in years can be introduced to the new world of sportsmanship, good fellowship and healthful recreation that awaits them in the organized rifle and pistol shooting game.

 More people are attending rifle and pistol matches today than ever before. There are more junior and senior clubs. There is greater public acceptance of our sport.

 Swing along with the marching column! Take some young fellow under your wing. Start him *right* with an active membership in the N. R. A. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN will follow him to camp as a permanent reminder of your interest and friendship. Or—sign up some good American who is being introduced to the shooting game and who needs the RIFLEMAN and the N. R. A.'s Instruction Bulletins to help open up a new world of recreation.

 America is on the march—we of the N. R. A. must step fast to maintain our place at the head of the column as one of America's great, constructive, patriotic sportsmen's groups.



APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

National Rifle Association of America,
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.

I wish to be enrolled as an active member of the National Rifle Association and subscriber to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for

☐ One year—\$3.00 ☐ Two years—\$5.00

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States and that I am not a member of any organization or group pledged to, or working for, a program aimed at the destruction of our present system of government as established by the Constitution of the United States.

APPLICANT..... AGE.....
(Signature)

ADDRESS..... OCCUPATION.....

CITY..... STATE.....



THE N. R. A. AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

In its seventy years of existence the N. R. A. has consistently and materially contributed to the National Defense.

It has been directly responsible for—

The initiation of a uniform system of rifle marksmanship training in the State Militia units (long before the establishment of the National Guard).

The first Small Arms Training Manual used by the United States Army (a reprint of the manual originally prepared for the Militia).

The establishment of the annual National Matches (which have contributed so markedly to the improvement of marksmanship, training methods, and military small arms and ammunition).

The establishment of the National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice and the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, War Department.

The provisions of law for the transportation and subsistence of State Civilian Teams to the Small Arms Firing School and National Matches.

The introduction of organized rifle practice into schools and colleges (long before the establishment of the R. O. T. C. program).

The organization of thousands of junior and senior civilian rifle and pistol clubs in which four generations of Americans have learned the safe and accurate handling of firearms.

The initiation of a program of marksmanship in the police departments of the Nation. (When the N. R. A. initiated this movement only three police departments in the entire country claimed a marksmanship program.)

ENDORSEMENT

I am glad to recommend this applicant whom I know to be a reputable U. S. citizen.

ENDORSER.....

NRA MEM. EXPIRATION.....

ADDRESS.....

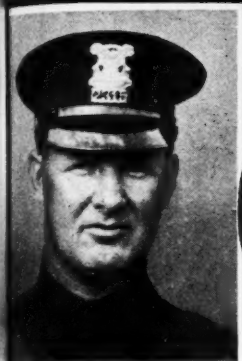
CITY..... STATE.....

Note: This applicant and his endorser (if an N. R. A. member) will each be mailed a complimentary "N. R. A. Member" emblem, provided application is mailed during August, 1941.

16 NATIONAL RECORDS

held by..

HEMMING



Almed Hemming of Detroit Police — America's top ranking shooter for three years in a row. Holds three individual National Records, two doubles, shares tie with Walter Walsh and Garfield Huddleson, Hemming and Colts — what a combination. Hemming's guns: Match Target Woodsman (.22), Officers' Model (.38), National Match (.45) — three Colts that can't be beat.

JACOBS



This little lady can handle a Colt like nobody's business — Miss Gloria Jacobs of Woodland, California. Consistent winner and holder of eight national ladies' records — Shoots a Colt .22 Woodsman (4½ in. barrel) and for Center Fire — an Officers' Model.

SPAVOR . . .



Paul Spavor — capable shooter of the St. Louis Police Department — holds the National Record in .45 Rapid Fire with a brilliant 196. He also holds the number three position in the national rankings. Shoots nothing but Colts.

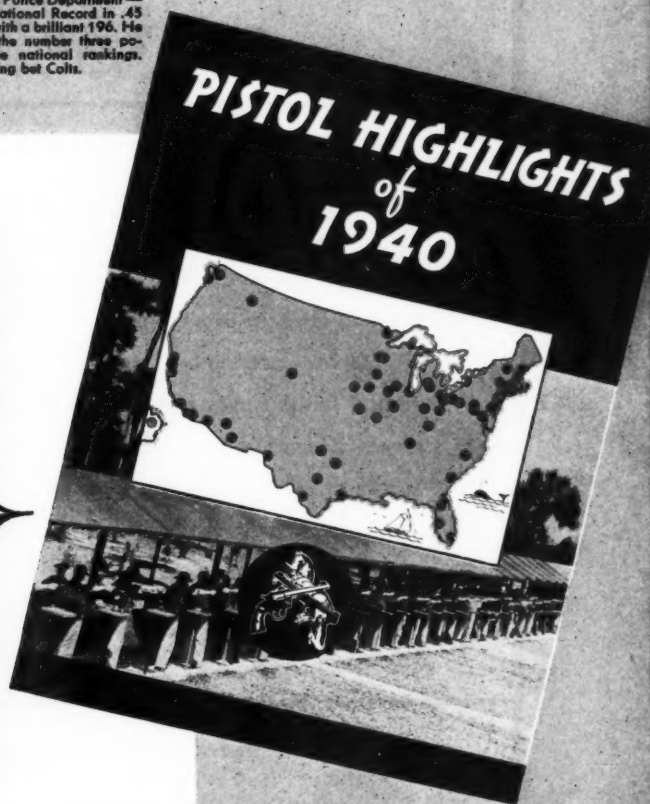
AND ALL
MADE WITH

COLTS

FREE

40 PAGE BOOKLET... MOST
COMPLETE REPORT ON PISTOL SHOOTING EVER
PRINTED... COVERS 65 MATCHES FROM MAINE
TO HAWAII... OVER 300 PHOTOS...

Remember last year we put out a booklet called "Spotting the 1939 Pistol Scores." Shooters wrote in and said "Give us another." And so we have. And it's a real booklet, too. 40 pages, size 7½ x 10 — with over 300 photographs of shooters and ranges. We've spared no time and no expense to make this the most comprehensive report on pistol shooting ever printed. There's a copy waiting for you. Write for it today. The supply is definitely limited.



Hurry MAIL COUPON NOW!

COLT'S

PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO.

Small Arms Division
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO.
Hartford, Conn.

Send me "Pistol Highlights of 1940"

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

GET ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR SON



ON THE RIFLE RANGE

THERE comes a time in the life of every boy when he needs the sympathetic guidance of some older person who is not only a father—but who is also a companion and a friend.

Without doubt the best common meeting ground for father and son is on the rifle ranges of America. This sport of pioneers has an appeal to young Americans; it has maintained the interest of millions of shooters throughout their lives.

Because shooting is a sport that persons

of all ages can enjoy, it provides an ideal background for getting acquainted with your son. Take him out to the rifle range where he can get the feel of a rifle and learn the thrill of handling it. Teach him not only how to shoot, but the necessity of clean living, straight thinking, and the rules of sportsmanship. He also learns to handle a rifle safely.

When you two are shooting side by side, you will really know your son.



SPORTING POWDER DIVISION

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

Incorporated

980 KING STREET, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

THE COVER: A reading of Garrett Underhill's "Under the Red Star" is evidence aplenty that the chances of Russia in her war with Germany rest almost entirely in the hands of rifleman-snipers like the team on the cover. Acutely conscious of the value of marksmanship training, the Soviet has built up a tremendous reserve of competent riflemen, and can count on them as a potent factor in turning the tide of Blitzkrieg. The cover, as well as the photographs accompanying the article, is from Sovfoto, official Russian newpicture agency in this country.

Our author, Garrett Underhill, ranks as one of the top U. S. experts on World War II. Grandson of General George W. Wingate, founding father of the N. R. A., and nephew of still another general, Underhill has a background of military lore equalled by few of our modern writers. Part II of his article will discuss all of the remaining Russian arms. The whole will constitute the first major study of the Soviet war machine to be presented to American readers.

Ludwig Olson's article on the German Army has been re-scheduled for October publication, to follow the second part of "Under the Red Star."

Two old-timers of the powder-burning clan, Colonel Townsend Whelen and Major Charles Askins, contribute important articles to this issue. The Colonel's "Hunting Tips and Tales" offers a timely suggestion to gun buyers in these times of gun and ammunition shortages. Major Askins, whose word has ever been respected when it comes to scattergun talk, takes us into his confidence on the ideal, all-round arm for the one-gun man.

Looking ahead: For the rifleman-hunter, "The Buck That Got Away," a story of shooting running game, by an old-timer of the Oregon hunting fields. In it he gives his technique of handling those difficult running shots, proved out in this case by the number of big Pacific Coast mule-deer that have fallen to his gun. And Bert Popowski will be back soon, this time to discuss ways and means of bringing our modern meat-getters into top-notch form for the coming big-game season.

VOLUME 89

AUGUST 1941

NUMBER 8

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL	6
UNDER THE RED STAR By GARRETT UNDERHILL	7
GET SET FOR PERRY!	13
THE VERSATILE 550 A DOPE BAG REVIEW	14
RIFLING By STEPHEN TRASK, JR.	18
HUNTING TIPS AND TALES By COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN	20
MARKSMANSHIP IN REVERSE A PAGE OF PICTURES	24
STANCE IS THE THING By LEE ECHOLS	26
THE ALL-ROUND GUN By MAJOR CHARLES ASKINS	27
THE POLICE OFFICER'S GUN By JERZY BRATMAN AND E. K. MUIR	30
ANY ALIBIS?	31
THE OLD COACH'S CORNER	34
OVER THE NEWS DESK	36
DOPE BAG	43
ARMS CHEST	50

Officers and Staff of the Association: COLONEL NATHANIEL C. NASH, JR., President; JUDGE HILLIARD COMSTOCK, Vice-President; MAJOR-GENERAL MILTON A. RECKORD, Executive Vice-President; C. B. LISTER, Secretary-Treasurer and Managing Editor; L. Q. BRADLEY, Assistant Secretary and Membership-Circulation; W. F. SHADEL, Editor and Public Relations; F. C. NESS, Associate Editor and Technical Division; JOHN SCOFIELD, Associate Editor and Historical Firearms; F. A. MOULTON, Advertising Manager; F. L. WYMAN, Competitions; J. R. LENT, Senior Club Division; C. R. ROGERS, Junior and Collegiate Division; F. C. DANIEL, Office Manager

Published monthly by The National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C. Domestic rates, and North, South and Central America, \$3.00 a year; \$5.00 for two years; elsewhere, \$3.60 a year; \$6.50 for two years. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the Post Office at Washington, D. C., under Act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1941, by the National Rifle Association of America. Thirty days' notice required for change of address. Unless otherwise requested, new subscriptions are entered to begin with the issue following the month in which subscription is received.

Europe Can Be Wrong

EQUIPPED WITH EITHER the Enfield, Springfield or improved Garand, American troops are armed with a rifle that is inherently capable of driving an enemy into the ground at 600 yards. In the hands of men who have confidence in themselves and their rifles, an amount of execution can be accomplished up to a half-mile which will slow up an enemy, thin his ranks, knock out an occasional officer and non-com, dampen his enthusiasm for what lies ahead.

Of course, conditions of weather and terrain sometimes limit the practical range to 400 yards, 200 yards, even to 50 yards. But these same conditions affect all military operations. Because the long range bomber must often remain grounded, should we cease training bomber pilots? Silly? Of course,—but, why, then, waste the capabilities of the American rifle and rifleman on a training doctrine of 200 and 300 yards rapid fire? Why lead the American soldier to believe that he and his rifle are helpless to beat down the enemy at greater ranges? Why place limitations on one of the greatest morale factors in the life of the soldier—his confidence in his ability to knock down opposition wherever he sees it with his own personal weapon, the rifle?

Having been discredited with regard to their old theory that spraying the landscape with unaimed bullets will produce more enemy casualties than aimed fire, the short-range exponents are now advancing another argument. Listen to its deep logic—"All Europe can't be wrong—none of the European armies train riflemen beyond 300 yards."

What may sound like a potent argument to the present generation has a familiar, hollow, discredited note to those who remember the travail of training the American forces in 1917 and 1918. Pershing, on the scene of action, wanted riflemen who believed in their ability as marksmen *and he demanded that they be trained "up to 600 yards."* Nothing angered him more than the subservience to European advisers of officers in America who insisted on training American troops in the bayonet-thrusting, grenade-lobbing, short-range rapid-fire doctrine of the stalemated French and British armies.

Pershing's judgment was vindicated by the Regular Divisions of soldiers and Marines. They smashed German attacks with rifle fire so effective at 600 yards and longer range that the Germans were disrupted and amazed—and then carried on to drive the Germans into the open where victory was achieved. Pershing proved that "Europe could be wrong." The Boers had previously proven that Europe could be wrong with regard to long range rifle fire. The Finns did pretty well supported by mid and long range rifle fire—and not much else.

Indeed, the one outstanding fact in European military history has been that success has been achieved by those leaders who cast aside the military ideas of their period and used their own common sense in taking the maximum advantage of the men, matériel and organization with which they had to work.

Of all the theories that have been advanced against effective individual marksmanship training for the American soldier, the "Europe can't be wrong" argument is the weakest. France in two great wars has no record of success to prove that its short-range-volume-of-fire-drive-with-the-bayonet theory is worth copying. Italy's dismal performances prove bombers, machine-guns and artillery to be no adequate substitute for soldiers who have confidence in their ability to smash the enemy with rifle fire. England is using a short range rapid fire rifle only because a new rifle, more accurate at longer ranges, was not in mass production when the Blitz struck.

History shows, not "that Europe can't be wrong," but that Europe can be—has often been—wrong. The American Army has in General George C. Marshall a leader without a peer in America or in Europe. General Marshall believes in individual rifle marksmanship as one of the basic essentials of the soldiers' training. It is to be sincerely hoped that the officers directly concerned with this training will take full advantage of American rifles and American psychology to train the American soldier to be capable and *confident of his ability* to smash with his rifle any unarmored target that he can see over his sights.

America is not Europe—and Europe *can* be wrong!—C.B.L.

UNDER THE RED STAR

By Garrett
Underhill

Part I: The
Russian Rifle



Sovfoto

*An Outstanding American
Military Correspondent
Answers the Enigma of
The Red Army Machine*

THE RED ARMY is as dark and mysterious as Russia itself. Out of the deep pine forests and driving snow there has emerged only the vaguest image of the forces and weapons which the Nazis have put to the test. Within Russia's own borders, foreign observers have been permitted only the briefest tantalizing glimpses, punctuated occasionally by the partial strip-tease of May Day parades. At the time of writing the Soviets are only beginning to draw aside the curtain and reveal to anxious allies the arms and strength of the real Red Army.

In the five times that Red forces and weapons have been advanced into the outside world, there has been little to indicate the real worth of the mass of men and matériel kept within Russian borders. In each instance, there have been reasons why evidence presented has been unsatisfactory and inconclusive.

On the whole, reports on the value of Russian arms in Spain were unfavorable. Still, conditioning factors existed which undermine the value of many such derogatory statements. There is no doubt but that Russian matériel was badly handled by the Loyalists. Trained personnel for re-assembly after shipment from Russia was unavailable. Firearms used mainly Loyalist ammunition, badly manufactured by unskilled labor. In the field, the troops were largely composed of politically avid but militarily untrained and undisciplined peasants and workers. Such soldiers could not be expected to get the most out of unfamiliar arms, nor to do wonders in field maintenance. It is not impossible that the Russians realized the shortcomings of Loyalist troops, and therefore did not waste first-line equipment on them.

Certainly, to the surprise of a host of Spanish veterans and observers, in the Battle of Lake Hassan, the Red

Army was able to teach the Japanese a sound lesson. Though this action showed the world where the Russians stood against a second or third-rate army like the Japanese, the equal secretiveness of both combatants disclosed few other facts to the Western powers.

Russian aid to China tells equally little. However familiar the Chinese may be with Rheinmetall and Skoda equipment, they confess that almost any weapon looks good to them. Untrained like the Spaniards, they too are bound to get less service out of foreign matériel. If they can ruin perfectly good Curtiss Hawks, Chinese cannot put the blame for malfunctions solely on the defects of Russian ordnance. In China, too, reliable foreign observers are few, and under many restrictions.

Of course, practically no reliable outsider witnessed the occupation of Poland, Bessarabia and the Baltic states. "RED ARMY'S MARCH INTO BESSARABIA ONE WAVE OF LOVE" was the heading under which a typical Russian propaganda organ described the movement in which air-borne tanks apparently were first used against an enemy. So far as accurate information goes, this propaganda piece was as instructive as any other report.

Only in the last weeks of the Finnish campaign did the world begin to see a definite outline of the Red Army and the value of its weapons. Here again foreign observers were too few and restricted in their movements. Newspaper correspondents who did get to the battlefields—though they never saw the crack divisions on the Karelian Isthmus—generally were incapable of absorbing data of interest either to soldiers or gun-cranks. The Finns themselves, accustomed to use Tsarist rifles, Maxims and artillery pieces seized from Red Russian arsenals in 1918, were

likely to over-estimate the worth of equipment according to American standards.

The sum of trial runs of Russian forces and matériel has in the end failed to present a systematic pattern of evidence. So colored has been past testimony, whether through insecure grounding or strong prejudice, that confusion exists even in details. Shown a picture of a Russian anti-tank gun, a veteran of the Kemi River Battle will be certain that it is a 37-mm. Rosenberg. Equally positive, an ex-member of the Abraham Lincoln Battalion will swear by the beard of Trotsky that it is the 45-mm. model of 1932 he used in Spain.

Whatever the real answers may finally appear to be, it is clear that the Russian soldier has entered this war better prepared than in the past. The very first principle of Communism demanded the complete militarization of the Russian State. Thus for 20 years Russia has focused her social and industrial activity on building the Red Army. Intensified in the past 10 years by a recrudescence of nationalism, it is not entirely impossible that this program has rendered the Army powerful, though leaving the populace threadbare. Certainly Russia may definitely lay claim to first place in the mass use of armored vehicles, planes and parachutists. As will presently appear, her arms themselves betray equally advanced thinking.

If the spectre of failure looming on the mid-July horizon materializes into concrete reality, the debacle will be due to political mismanagement now and in the past. Soviet Russia has followed the same lines that brought defeat and disgrace to so many of the Imperial Russian forces. Too often Russian armies which have tried to

appear as mysterious monsters on the wings of the international stage have been exposed as paper dragons when action has shed harsh light upon them. There have been three such trials for Russia in the past century. After 25 years of nationalized militarism under the soldier-Tsar Nicholas II, the Russians collapsed miserably but bravely in the disgusting exposé of political and military incompetence that was the Crimean campaign. This type of tragedy was repeated in the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-05, and again in 1914, when armies of the Grand Duke Nicolas self-confidently annihilated themselves in the Masurian Lake area. It may be well that these historical examples add up toward a conclusion which points to a national characteristic of mystery and poor leadership followed by failure.

Even if this is the case, the better equipment of the Russian soldier will have enabled him to die more effectively than his forefathers. Determined to take advantage of the stolid but heroic qualities of the Russian private, the Red Army has seen to it that the individual soldier is educated—which his father was not—and trained in the use of his weapon. There will be no more battles in which ignorant Russians will advance, barehanded, hoping to pick up a rifle from the fallen of the first waves.

In line with this policy the Red Army has furnished ample quantities of the basic arm: the Rifle. In essence, though this is a Tsarist weapon, even it represents the surge of Russian nationalism and the desire of Russian soldiers to have Russian arms that are designed for their character and temperament.

The history of the Rifle, 1891/1930 Pattern (as it is called) dates back to the realization by the old Army of the shortcomings of the rifles in use in the 1870's and 80's. The advent of smokeless powder and jacketed bullets permitted higher velocities, longer ranges, greater accuracy and less dispersion. More rounds per man could be carried than with heavier, larger-caliber ammunition. Also, the magazine rifle offered decided advantages. The rate of fire could be speeded up from 6 to 7 rounds per minute to 10 or 12.

In 1883 a special committee was appointed to supervise experimentation. Initially there was a protracted discussion as to whether single-shot rifles should continue in use, though the caliber be reduced and quality improved. It was felt by many that, if magazines be introduced, sufficient rounds could not be carried, and that battle supply would be difficult. Only after several years had proven the worth of the repeating rifle did the War Office decide on its adoption.

The findings of the committee singled out two rifles as deserving of attention. One of them was an invention of a Russian artilleryman and chief of the old Tula Arsenal, Sergey Ivanovitch Mosin (sometimes referred to as Mouzin). The other was a model developed by the Belgian manufacturer Nagant.

After tests, the majority of the committee favored the Nagant. Of superior quality, it reflected the manufacturing advantages under which the Belgian worked. In contrast, Mosin had labored under extremely unfavorable circumstances. Influential committee members were not carried away by the fine machining of the Nagant but noted the superior structural simplicity of the Mosin, and had these facts put in the record.

The discussion waxed so hot at this point that several hundred of each model were manufactured for service

The Moscow Proletarian Division parades on May Day. Rifles of rear rank carry Diakarov grenade-throwers



Sovfoto

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN



See foto

Red Army men of the Yakutsk S.S.R. support rifles on crossed ski poles. Thick clothing protects from intense Russian cold

test. Simultaneously, on license from Nagant, the feed and clip-loading system of the Nagant were introduced into the Mosin. Under the conditions of the test the Mosin won on the points of simplicity and durability.

Accepted into the Army in 1891, the Mosin became the first true Russian rifle. A victory had been scored against the usual crop of government grafters who could make fat commissions out of foreign arms orders. Only partial, this victory was marred by the fact that the Russian Army never recognized Mosin, and never called the rifle by his name. Worse, manufacture of the weapon was not at once vigorously commenced at government plants. The first orders were handed out to the French arsenal at Châtellerault, though tooling-up began in the Russian Tula and Sestroretzk arms factories. The Châtellerault order came through in 1892-93, and the new rifles were issued to the troops that had the hardest job. These were in the Warsaw Military District, facing the Germans.

In a year or two the new arms revealed wear in the rifling, especially at the muzzle. Opinion tended toward the belief that the man who ordered the Châtellerault lot had taken his cut by specifying a low-grade of steel. Damage to the lands around the muzzle was accounted for by the method of cleaning. Accustomed to the flip-up action of the Berdan, troops continued to clean the Model 1891 through the muzzle. One soldier would hold the muzzle with his left hand and insert a cord bearing a hard knot. Another would grab the butt and the other end of the cord and work away. Bad steel was easily corrected, and a new ramrod and muzzle protector were issued.

By the time of the Russo-Japanese War all but one minor kink had been eliminated. That appeared in the war, when cartridge cases occasionally jammed the action. Frequently it was necessary to knock the bolt handle up with a stone—a step which many veterans of the Spanish Civil War were forced to take with even the modernized version. Better ammunition and head-spacing was one solution. Lubricated ammunition was another. Nevertheless, the bolt handle is still opened by a blow of the palm.

Thousands of Americans are familiar with the Model 1891 as it existed in the days of the World War. Tremendous orders for the rifle were placed with Winchester, Remington and New England Westinghouse after the fall of the Tsarist regime. No less than 280,049 were delivered to the U. S. Army during 1917 and 1918 for war training purposes. These rifles have since found their way into the hands of American civilians through the facilities of the National Rifle Association, which up to about 10 years ago retailed them to members at \$3.34.

The M1891—which is still used in Russia to a small extent, and used in China, Finland and Roumania, as well—is a caliber .30 rifle: 7.62-mm. It is from the caliber that the name "3-ligne" or "3-line"—sometimes heard in referring to the Mosin—comes. A "ligne" is a unit of measure under the antique French system, in which the "pied du roi," or king's foot, was subdivided into "pouces" (inches), "lignes" and "points."

Like so many rifles of the early 90's the Mosin is long—48.4 inches. The forestock runs to within $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches of the muzzle, and—in all true Russian rifles—is paralleled



Sovfoto

Students of the Stalinabad Teacher's Training Institute get Spring small bore training on a fifty meter outdoor target

forward of the rear sight and above the barrel by a light wood handguard. A long cleaning rod is sunk into the forestock. Slots are dug through butt and forestock into which the leather sling is strapped. This clumsy arrangement for carrying the 9.9 pound rifle still persists even in the modernized version.

Another queer holdover is the triangular needle bayonet, a sleeve-locking type offset to the right when fixed. Although the introduction of the knife bayonet came under discussion in 1914-18 and is now under way, the great majority of Russian rifles have this old, 3-fluted type like that of our Model 1873 Springfield. No scabbard is provided. The bayonet is generally carried fixed, or else—since it fits over the barrel like a sleeve, locking on the foresight stud—it can be put on in reverse. Rifles are stacked simply by tying the bayonets together like the poles of a wigwam. In the new model rifle, the bayonet lock has been improved, and scabbards are being provided, though no stacking swivels are contemplated.

Ammunition was and generally is that of 1908, a rimmed cartridge weighing 363 grains and loaded with a spitzer bullet. The cartridges feed in clips of 5 down through clip guides in the rear of the frame into the familiar Lee-type magazine in which the rounds stand stacked in a single vertical bank. The bolt cocks on locking, and can be worked without taking the rifle from the shoulder. With two fairly large bolt lugs the action can stand pressures generated by the Russian cartridge, but has been known to blow badly in the few rifles converted in this country to .30-'06 ammunition. In most of these instances it is the receiver that gives way, and not the bolt. An alarming feature of the latter is that the firing pin will shoot home even though snow and mud may have prevented the bolt handle from being pulled down to

full locking position in front of an upward projection of the receiver frame. Once the bolt is locked, the Mosin rifleman may avail himself of a feature which has puzzled many non-Russians—the Mosin safety. Put on by pulling the cocking piece back against the full tension of the spring, it is reversed in the same direction. Speculation holds that in a nation where life is of little importance anyway, it is considered better not to have a safety that can be set to "off" by a simple flip of the thumb.

When the rifle is fired, the cartridge imparts to the bullet a muzzle velocity of 2,820 feet per second. Traveling through the long 31.5-inch barrel, the bullet receives a spin from 4 grooves which make 1 twist in 9½ inches. These features compare with the 23.7-inch, 4-grooved barrel of the Springfield, its 1 turn in 10 inches, and a muzzle velocity of 2,800 feet with M2 ammunition.

Cartridge clips today are carried either in 4 leather Czech-made pouches of the German type (bought when Soviet Russia was weathering a leather shortage) or in two leather-covered boxes on the belt. Thus unencumbered with large quantities of either rifle or light-machine gun ammunition, the rifleman's clear mission is effective fire, generally at the slow rate of 10 to 12 rounds per minute. Even in anti-aircraft work, intervals of from 4 to 5 seconds for loading and sighting are recommended by the 1941 Red Army Rifle Company AA Manual.

In the old rifle, the sights were calibrated in paces. The ignorant *mojuk* was evidently incapable of grasping both the mechanism of the rifle and the ability to estimate ranges in meters. Great jagged steps in the up-rights on either side of the sight leaf gave elevation at intervals of 200 paces up to 1200. On the back of the leaf itself were etched a finer scale up to 3200 paces.

When the rifle was modernized in 1930 the sights were



Senfoto

A girl tractor driver of the Buinaksk machine and tractor works in Daghestan practices under the eye of a reserve officer coach

the principal objects of attention. The rear sight was changed to the type seen on the Mauser Karbine 1898. The leaf rests between two curving ramps. On pressing buttons on the right and left of the rear of the sight leaf, a slide climbs the ramps, raising the leaf. A single open V aperture is provided, with battle sight at 200 meters and maximum elevation of 2400 meters. There is no provision for windage.

While these changes increased the effectiveness of the rear sight and rendered it somewhat less exposed to damage, the foresight was also protected. In some new models it has a cylindrical guard, while in others it has dog-ear guards rising on either side of the foresight in the manner of the American Enfield.

Russians are inclined to criticize even in official publications the new square-bead front sight. However good a battle sight, crack Russian riflemen find that it impairs their aim at small targets, carrying their shots off to one side all too frequently. This defect is felt particularly at long ranges.

Though on modernization minor changes have been made in the rifle itself—such as the addition of springs to hold in the upper and lower bands of the stock—it is typical of the Red Army that most attention should be devoted to accurate shooting. To this end the Russians have gone even further, and supplied telescopes with mounts for both the M1891 and the M1891/1930. The latter has a standard scope mounted on the receiver, thus rendering the open sights almost useless. The mount includes windage as well as elevation, while the power of the scope is such that adjustments for range on the eyepiece must be made. Though ordinary rifles or even those issued to mounted troops lack turned-down bolt handles, this refinement has been furnished in the case of sniper's

pieces. Such weapons are, of course, star-gauged rifles. The rifle with scope is able to do work on the range at 1000 meters and over, and is furnished to the rifle regiment for selected personnel.

In spite of reports that the cavalry reputedly use the Model 1910 Carbine—similar to the rifle except for its length of 39.7 inches, its weight of 7.26 pounds and its sights—indications point to the arming of the majority of infantry and cavalry combat personnel with the M1891/1930. In the Infantry section, all but the light machine gunner carry rifles. The same applies to a lesser extent to anti-tank platoons. Since Russia is still by and large a wild country loaded with game, it is not surprising therefore that hunters like the Russians should demand and receive this base of accurate rifle fire for their forces.

In consonance with the program of furnishing the individual soldier with an individual weapon capable of being put to effective use, the Red Army has stepped beyond the bounds of conditioning men in military service only and sponsored the Ossviachim. This organization was founded in 1927 as the Society for the Promotion of Defense, Aviation and Chemical Defense. From the start it had the blessing and backing of the shock-forces of the Communist party—the Konsomols, and the still younger Communists, the Pioneers.

With full Party support the Ossviachim was certain to flourish. At first devoted to instructing in the simple elements of civilian gas defense, it has since 1929 been concentrating more and more on rifle training. The more ambitious may undertake machine gunning, tank driving, gliding, aviation, or parachuting. Nevertheless, some force has kept the temperamental Russian soul from stampeding into these novel fields and from forgetting the essential value of rifle practice.

No fad of the moment, the Ossviachim rifle program has constantly grown. By 1930 university students had received instruction. Next year the so-called "10-year" schools were attacked, while in 1934 all the lower schools, including children of 10 to 14 years, were included in the drive. Since then, as ammunition and weapons have become available, the scope of the coverage has been expanded to blanket almost all ages and sexes.

Instructors are furnished by the society. Supported at first by contributions and Party donations, the Ossviachim has for some years past had large State appropriations to cover rifles, instructors, ammunition and funds for indoor and outdoor ranges. By 1937, the USSR claimed 6600 small-bore ranges, exclusive of similar army ranges.

Furnished are a Russian version of the .22, a sporter of approximately 5.5-mm. caliber, which may have both peep and Army open-type sights and teaches the same use of the sling in prone, sitting and standing positions as in the case of the M1891/1930. There is a slight difference in that in small-bore rifles the sling is already attached to a swivel just forward of the rear sight. On Army rifles the service sling has to be buckled around the piece forward of the rear sight to be of aid in steadying aim.

Qualified marksmen may receive a telescope for small-bore work. For some reason—perhaps to conform with Army practice—even the small-bore sling is strapped around the barrel before the left arm is inserted. On indoor small-bore ranges 25 meters is the normal range. Outdoors, both Army and civilians are given their first task—which is close grouping—at 50 meters. Both small-bore and army rifle marksmen are broken in at this same range. As proficiency increases, so do the ranges, with a maximum for experts of 1000 meters

with the M1891/1930, using only open sights, of course.

Rifle clubs owning such ranges are to be found in most factories, urban office centers, collective farms and agricultural areas. Members participate in their lunch hours and in the 2 to 3 hours following work. Basic courses include elementary rifle and pistol shooting, elementary ballistics and range estimating up to 600 meters. The more ambitious may go in for advanced courses including the light machine gun and the heavy Maxim.

Advanced training is given particularly to those who are due for military service. These go to stations located in or near all major urban centers or country districts. Outside of those qualified as ordinary "Voroshilov Marksmen," these stations claimed for the 1936 course to have advanced approximately 20,000 boys to "Voroshilov Marksmen of the 2nd Grade," 2,000 to sharpshooters and 1,000 to experts.

Some idea of the effectiveness of this pre-military rifle training is conveyed by the assertions of the officer in charge of the Moscow Area when the age groups of boys 19 and 20 were called to the Army in September of 1940. He found that 87% of the draft had qualified as marksmen, 7% as machine gunners, and 2.3% were experts with the scope-fitted M1891-1930.

With training extending to all walks of life, Russia must have a tremendous reserve of parashoots and guerrillas. At a 1940 meet at Novosibirsk in Siberia members of 33 other city teams were cleaned out by a factory worker and an obstetrician named Demidenko, who tied with individual scores of 136 out of a possible 150. Also on a 50-meter range, a Kharkov man ran off with a Moscow meet with a score of 100 out of a possible 100.

Interesting is the fact that both skeet and trap shooting is encouraged by the Army. Officers and men not only hunt a good deal, but have their skeet and trap meets among themselves and with civilians. The national championships are usually held in October in the Pushkinskoye suburb outside Moscow, where on a windy day last year a civilian by the name of Antonev won the finals of the skeet shoot by getting 27 out of 30. For trap, the clay doves sail out at a velocity of 20 meters in .9 seconds.

Of course, this is the Russian side. An ex-Marine who fought in Spain asserts that even the 1936 star-gauge rifles were inefficient, and that, though no marksman himself, he could outshoot any of the Russian experts present as instructors to the International Brigade. Finns criticize the shooting of some reservists, and in some pictures of papa and mama at rifle clubs it is to be noticed that mama has got her bolt neither open nor locked, and obviously hasn't much of an idea about the methods of handling a rifle. Some laugh at the Russian tendency to keep the left hand close under the bolt and to grip the magazine in the prone position. Others find fault with their tendency to keep the left elbow too close to the hip in the standing position. However, where there's smoke, there's fire. It is impossible for any Army or State so thoroughly to sponsor rifle practice without getting considerable returns. In war, those returns are bound to be effective, in part at least. For the saving in elementary instruction time once the recruit is inducted, for the consciousness of the need for military training the first few misses give, and for the final effectiveness of the individual soldier, the Russian system—whether born of Communists or not—is an advance of which Americans have every reason to be ashamed.

A Red Army section, armed with rifles and Dektaryov light machine gun, goes into action



sovfoto

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

GET SET FOR PERRY!

It's GOING TO BE different this year, but for the eight days from August 31 to September 7 it'll be Camp Perry again nonetheless for America's small bore rifle and pistol shooters. The National Matches are definite now and most of the "ifs" have been ironed out by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice in cooperation with the N. R. A. There necessarily are going to be several big changes over previous years, of course, the most drastic of which will be the elimination of all .30 caliber rifle competition because of the nation's urgent need for the service equipment and of the service men who normally would compete. However, to the small bore rifle and pistol enthusiasts such changes as have been made in their connection are for the better.

It is probable then, from the civilian shooter's point of view, that the 1941 Nationals will be bigger and smoother running than ever. Inquiries received by the match officials have led to the belief that registration, at least, will surpass any previous year in both the small bore and handgun fields.

Accommodations for the competitors and match personnel will be unlimited, thanks to the efforts of the National Board and of Ohio Adjutant General W. S. Bird. There is one very important point this year which match officials emphasize, however. Accommodations in competitors' quarters will be restricted to male United States citizens over 16 years of age. A limited Squaw Camp adjacent to the reservation will be available to accommodate female competitors. Inasmuch as no junior program is included this year, there will likewise be no accommodations for juniors.

No charge will be made for quarters either in the competitors' camp or in Squaw Camp, although a cash deposit covering the cost of the bedding issued will be required. This deposit will be refunded when the bedding is returned.

It will not be necessary to write ahead for reservations in either of the camps inasmuch as both male and female shooters will be assigned quarters upon arrival at Camp Perry.

The Dates of the matches will, of course, be August 31 to September 7, inclusive. The first day, Sunday, will be devoted to registration and the organization of the Small Arms Firing School, embracing both small bore rifle and pistol instruction. The actual instruction periods will take in both Monday and Tuesday while the matches will take over on Wednesday, September 3, and continue the remaining five days.

The Small Arms Firing School will be conducted by two competent and well-known men with a staff of able assistants. Thurman Randle, of Texas, will be in

charge of small bore rifle instruction. Frank Wyman, of the N. R. A. Staff, will organize the pistol school. All competitors who satisfactorily complete either course will get an instructor's certificate issued by the War Department.

The Small Bore Firing Schedule generally follows the established scheme of National Match programs, al-

though several new events have been added. These include a 20-shot standing event at 50 yards and a 20-shot kneeling match at 50 yards. Two restricted matches also have been added—one for Sharpshooters and one for Marksmen—over the Dewar Course with metallic sights.

Two more small bore aggregate programs have been programmed. The Metallic Sight Aggregate consists of all metallic sight open matches and the Any Sights Aggregate comprises

the individual events fired under any sight conditions.

Practically all of the individual events are classified and appropriate medals will be awarded to the five high competitors in the Expert, Sharpshooter and Marksman Classes as well as to the five high shooters in the match.

The Pistol Schedule as in the past embraces events which are fired with the three popular caliber handguns over the established National Match and Camp Perry Courses plus the new Short Course. A number of new aggregates have been added including aggregates of .22, center fire and .45 caliber firing, in addition to the popular Orton Trophy All-Around Aggregate and the N. R. A. Grand Aggregate.

No Pistols or Rifles of any caliber will be available for loan to shooters.

Ammunition in both .22 and .45 calibers will be available for issue at the firing line free of charge in all matches and for practice.

Although No .30 Caliber Rifle Matches will be programmed this year, a limited number of targets will be set aside for practice should any competitors wish to bring along their high-powered rifle and ammunition.

Commercial Row will be there as usual with most of the firms who have been represented in the past holding forth. The Post Exchange also will be open.

The New Hogan's Alley will be set up near the Proving Ground and used in connection with the pistol school.

The Match Personnel with the exception of Colonel Endicott, the D. C. M. Head, and Lt. Col. G. G. Parks, his Assistant, will be composed entirely of civilians carefully selected for their experience.

The Programs are ready. You may obtain yours without cost by addressing the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.



"Squaw Camp" and the Perry Clubhouse



The VERSATILE 550

A DOPE BAG REVIEW

THE NEW MODEL 550 Remington semiautomatic has aroused no little interest, because of its declared ability to function with anything in the line of small-bore ammunition, thanks to its "power piston" (sliding chamber to us, since we guessed correctly back in March). Well, it came, we saw, and we are convinced.

The recoil resistance of the Model 550 action is regulated for the .22 Long Rifle cartridge and works fairly well under the back thrust of the .22 Long. The .22 Short, however, requires some augmentation. This is effected by using a short sliding chamber to increase the back thrust of its relatively light charge. The mouth of the Short shell flares out against the front edge of this sliding chamber as the bullet leaves it, and the powder gases enter the gap and expand between the face of the chamber and the shoulder against which it seats in the bore. The result is that the chamber slides back holding the shell, the head of which, against the face of the bolt, is already pushing the latter back. The increased backthrust area thus obtained was calculated to increase the .22 Short back-thrust to equal that of the .22 Long Rifle.

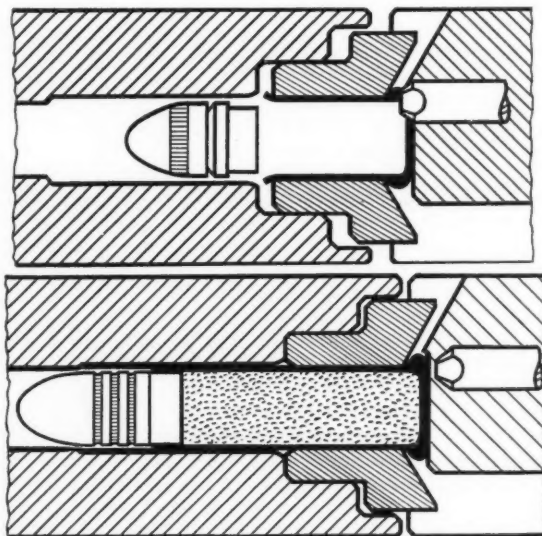
When the .22 Long cartridge is seated in the Model 550 chamber the same augmenting sliding action cannot take place, because the sliding chamber is purposely made the length of the Short case and the gap is closed by the copper walls of the longer case. Thus the principal difference between this Remington "Power Piston" and the floating chambers of the Colt Service Ace pistol and .22-caliber machine guns of Williams' invention is that of their respective lengths, these others being designed to augment the recoil of the .22 Long Rifle cartridge. Some trouble has been experienced with individual specimens of these floating chambers when their makers failed to adjust their lengths properly, exact length being very necessary for the satisfactory functioning of any sliding chamber of this type.

When we first tried the 550 we thought we had caught a Tartar or lemon or something, because it refused to work. With the first fill of Shorts, four cases were caught by the closing bolt. With Longs, four failed to feed from the magazine. Then filling up the magazine again, this time with regular .22 Long Rifle, we tried it again. On the first shot the head blew off the case and its soft copper walls jammed the chamber. The moral of this experience is: don't give up too easily and don't sell the Model 550 short, because it has operated astonishingly well ever since, and with .22 Long Rifle as well as Short cartridges.

We thought perhaps the Short loads, fired first, had scored the chamber and caused the Long case to stick and tear off. Accordingly, upon our next visit to the range we tried all our .22 Long Rifle loads first. A hundred shots, timed and rapid-fire, with eight different loads resulted in only one failure to feed, and one misfire not blamable on the gun. The 20-shot strings with Shorts of two makes gave no malfunctions. One make of Longs gave five feed failures. One make of high-velocity .22 Long Rifle gave one feed failure. And one make of high-velocity Shorts resulted in jamming one fired case between bolt and breech. In view of the great variety of loads of all types tried, we think that is a creditable record. We discount the fact that our sample does not function as well with the inconsequential .22 Long cartridge, holding that its discrimination against such poor fodder is only to the rifle's credit.

This new Remington has a good, well-finished one-piece stock of dense American walnut. It is not checkered or overly large, but so well proportioned that it feels secure in the hands of an adult shooter. Likewise, the trigger gives a clean let-off, after a suggestion of creep and a fairly hard pull, which permits adequate control in rapid-

The Remington "power-piston" in action (above) with the .22 Short cartridge. The lower drawing shows how the .22 Long Rifle cuts off the piston action





The lines of the new Remington are trim and neat

fire. Its sights are bead and open, but nonetheless we had an idea it should do its stuff rapid-fire in 10-shot strings. Even at 100 yards, fired thus, it did pretty well. Kleanbore Hi-Speed was best, with a group just over 3½ inches and most of them in less than 2¾ inches.

At 50 yards, a more reasonable range for open sights, the best loads were Hi-Skor, K. B. Hi-Speed, W.R.A. Leader and Staynless, with little to choose among them. Shooting rapid-fire, the 10-shot strings with the loads named ran from 1.95 to 2.20 inches, center-to-center. Shorts were fired twice as fast, using the same time for 20-shot strings, but even so the Hi-Skor brand had 16 shots in the same spread as the best Long Rifle loads. These results would indicate the Model 550 is accurate as well as versatile in the matter of handling any load.

Intrigued, we decided to give it a real accuracy test, by fitting a 3-X Weaver scope in the "S" mount which we found required no cutting of the wood. At 50 yards, now firing slow fire, but from the magazine, we had our best groups with W.R.A. Staynless. The four 10-shot strings with this load gave groups of 1.47, 1.66, 1.00 and 1.23 inches. To date we have found only one .22 autoloading rifle to give better accuracy with selected loads, and that one is in a higher price class than this twenty-dollar Remington.

The rifle has already been described in the May Dope Bag, but we can now add it is an attractive piece. It is of the bolt-action type with tubular magazine, which pulls out in front for loading. It takes down easily and, by removing two screws, it can be completely disassembled. It has a thumb-rocker safety on the right side

of the receiver. The latter is smooth of line and ends gracefully in a tapered cap or plug. The semi-beaver-tail stock is plain and without swivels, but it too is graceful of line with fillets at the comb and behind the pistol grip. The black bakelite butt-plate is trim and neatly fitted. Even the cheapest aspect, the light external trigger guard, is neatly fitted. The well-shaped trigger is sharply grooved, which makes a good touch. The non-descript Model-550-A sights, bright bead and open rear on the barrel, may be dodged by getting the special Model-550-P sights, square top front and adjustable peep rear. The neat tear-drop bolt handle projects adequately for grasping.

The remaining specifications are: 24-inch round tapered barrel; double extractors; overall length, 43½ inches; takedown length, 31½ inches; weight 6½ pounds; receiver top neatly grooved lengthwise; all metal parts neatly blued.

The tubular magazine holds 15 Long Rifle, 17 Long or 22 of the Short cartridges per filling. Because of this magazine and the autoloading action it is not intended for untrained shooters. It was designed for plinking and small-game shooting and not for rifle training or conventional target shooting. Among the rifles of its class it is a particularly useful one, because of its indifference to the nature of the cartridge which might be employed at the moment. If the shooter finds one type unavailable he can take a second or sixth choice for this versatile rifle, since it will handle either regular or high-velocity loads in any of the three popular lengths of .22 rim fire ammunition.

ORDNANCE QUOTES

§ **40-MM. Auto A. A. Cannon:** First two 40-mm. automatic A. A. cannon ever manufactured in the United States were delivered to Brig. Gen. C. T. Harris, Jr., an Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, June 30 by the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company at Akron, Ohio. Firestone manufactures the carriages and the Chrysler Corporation of Detroit manufactures the guns.

§ **Back From Retirement:** Still in good condition after two decades of storage, a large quantity of World War field artillery is being "restored" at Erie Proving Ground (old Erie Ordnance Depot) at Lacarne, Ohio. Cannon include everything from French 75's to 155-mm. GPF's and 250-mm. howitzers.

§ **Ammunition:** Armored Division ammunition requirements for a single day are 600 tons, compared with 39 tons for the old square division and 55 tons for the motorized, triangular division. Armored Division weapons include 533 cannon, 6488 m.g.'s, 10,000 cal. .45 pistols, more than 2000 rifles for the 12,700 officers and men.—From "Army Ordnance Bulletin" of the Army Ordnance Association, July 15th, 1941.

Where Confidence Counts It's Great to be Sh

REWARD FOR unshakable confidence on the firing line. The shoulder-to-shoulder or successful shooters have often chosen Winchester your choice.

For the NATIONAL SMALL-BORE RIFLE MATCHES

STARTING FROM SCRATCH 22 years ago in the first N. R. A. outdoor small-bore National Matches, Winchester Lesmok .22 Long Rifle cartridges have ever since given constant proof of ability to win in major competition. At all ranges. Individual, pair and team matches. Match by match, aggregates and averages. In recent years, in improved Winchester EZXS

they have been outstanding for superb performance—especially in wind-bucking ability.

In smokeless, Winchester high-accuracy match .22 Long Rifle cartridges come in All-X Match, with Staynless priming.

For the ideal combination, teamed with the world's leading small-bore target rifle, Winchester Model 52.



On the small-bore rifle range of the Zeppelin Rifle Club at Akron, Ohio.

Most for Success

Shooting WINCHESTER

unshakable confidence in your choice of equipment hits its peak in satisfaction during the National Matches. Ever since the beginning of N.R.A. national target shooting for rifle, pistol and revolver target competition, year after year success has been consistently shown their preference for Winchester Ammunition. Make your choice this year's National Matches.

for the NATIONAL PISTOL AND REVOLVER MATCHES

OUTDOORS AND INDOORS, throughout the development of pistol and revolver target shooting, Winchester Ammunition has been consistently popular for its point-scoring accuracy, dependability and uniformity, maintained under all climatic conditions.

Winchester Staynless .38 S. & W. Special Mid-Range Sharp Corner Match cartridges are famous for exceptionally maintained center of impact. Popular for low recoil. Clean in the gun, due to Staynless priming. Non-mercuric.

In .22 rim fire, Winchester Staynless .22-X Match and Winchester Staynless .22 Long Rifle give equally comparable fine service.

AT YOUR SERVICE

Winchester representatives will be in attendance at National Small-Bore Rifle Matches, likewise at National Pistol and Revolver Matches. Consult them freely about your ammunition needs. . . . For a pocketful of up-to-date information on all Winchester Ammunition, send for the new edition of Winchester Ammunition Guide. For your convenience, fill in and mail the coupon at right.



On the National Match pistol and revolver range at Camp Perry, Ohio.

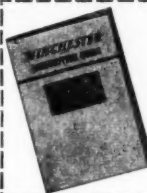
Send This Coupon NOW

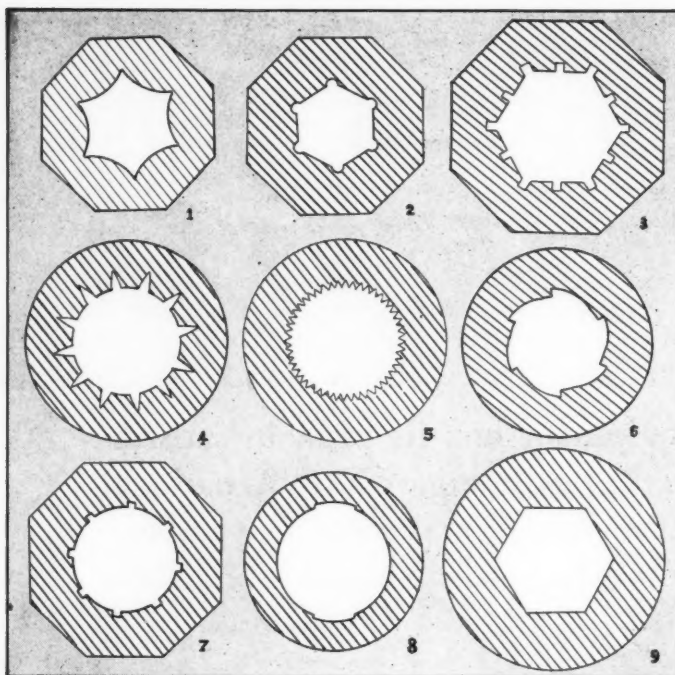
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., Dept. 2-BB
Division of Western Cartridge Co.
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Send me FREE my copy of the new 1941 Winchester Ammunition Guide, containing detailed information, latest ballistic tables and valuable time saving range tables.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____





By
STEPHEN TRASK, JR.

RIFLING

*A Glance into the
History of the
Grooved Barrel*

IT HAS OCCURRED to the author that all too often writers on arms and kindred subjects are prone to mention one or another of the rifling systems of the past, and in so doing, proceed to take it entirely for granted that the reader knows exactly what he is talking about, and can visualize just that form of rifling in his mind's eye. Such unhappily is seldom the case. The following is an attempt to clarify this situation in a measure. It should be borne in mind that in nearly every case the drawings are distorted to show types rather than actual proportions of the rifling in question.

The reign of Henry the Eighth, who ascended to the throne of Tudor England in 1509, witnessed the most far-reaching of firearm developments that were to take place from the discovery of gunpowder until in 1807 Preacher Forsyth's percussion caps heralded the birth of rifles and pistols as we know them today. During the first years of the young monarch's reign the wheellock or "rose lock" came into being, probably through the genius of some long-forgotten Nürnberg metalworker. So too, at the same time and probably in the same locality was evolved the first grooved barrel, and with it the germ of a system that from that time made firearms the most to be reckoned with of any mechanical device in the long history of mankind. Here, as its development progressed, was a weapon with which man could kill his fellow man at increasingly longer distances. So gradually through its influence the face of war changed from one of personal man-to-man combat into a warfare of increasingly greater armies, with victories falling to the combatant with the largest number of skilful gunners in the field.

Curiously, the true function and value of rifling remained a mystery for well over two centuries. It was not until 1740 that the experiments of Benjamin Robbins

placed the use of rifling and the accuracy of firearms in their true relation to each other. In spite of the understood fact that the accuracy of "Henry ye viii's" cross-bowmen and archers was due in no small measure to the spiral feathers of their projectiles, the principle seems to have been imperfectly understood, or at best poorly adapted to the rifles of the 16th Century. Rifling followed no system, and it is not uncommon to find rifled arms of that period in which the grooves lack any twist whatever.

Throughout the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries rifling followed no single trend other than in the variety of forms in which it appeared. Typical 17th Century examples are shown in Figures 1, 2 and 3. Despite this amazing number of variations, no great progress in the science of rifled arms was made and no system offered any appreciable advantage over another. The same thing was true in a measure of the arms of the first decades of the 19th Century, although alongside the numberless and valueless variations of earlier systems appeared a few which gave some promise of the ultimate value of rifled arms. Typical of the former are Figures 4, 5 and 6. It would be difficult to imagine rifling less efficient or more prone to corrosion and cleaning difficulties than the "star-grooving" of Figure 4 or of "polygrooving" (Figure 5), so dear to the French pistol makers of the last century. The ratchet rifling shown in Figure 6, though in itself hardly an ideal form, did however give warning of a system to be used by many of our finest riflemakers of a later century. The Newton-Pope parabolic rifling (Figure 14) is a direct adaptation of this older system, and Harry Pope's own barrels (Figure 15) embody something of the same form in having the driving face of each land on a sharp angle while the opposite face slips off in a smooth arc into the groove.

Figure 7 may be taken as typical of the most famous of American rifling systems—that of the American or “Kentucky” flintlock rifle. By-and-large, in the hands of resolute Americans intent on throwing off a yoke of foreign domination, the American rifle proved itself the most successful and deadly military arm of its time, and established the value of accurate, rifled weapons in every army of the world. No evidence could be more conclusive than the oft-quoted Battle of New Orleans, where little more than a handful of American backwoodsmen managed to inflict 2,100 casualties on the supposedly better armed British force, at a cost to themselves of 6 killed and 7 wounded. Europe was amazed at the result of this encounter between backwoods rifles and the finest of British smoothbores. Napoleon, in exile at Elba, refused to believe it unless he could actually witness some of these feats of marksmanship. Several of the veterans of New Orleans were actually on their way to Elba, and might have reached him had not the Hundred Days come too soon upon him. Who can say what might have been the outcome had the “Little Corporal” changed to riflemen? The generality of mankind might not have been made any the happier through another ending to the Napoleonic career, but, had rifles been used, the history of Europe and of the world might easily have become a different story.

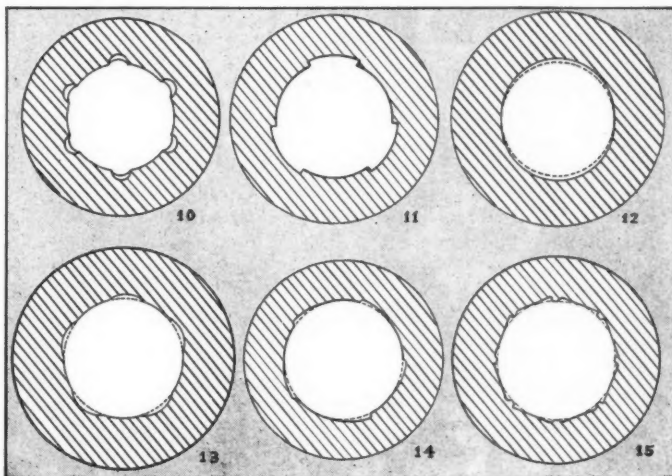
In England numerous systems of rifling were tried during the first half of the 19th Century, with two in particular attracting considerable attention: the two-groove boring of the Brunswick rifle (Figure 8) and Sir Joseph Whitworth's hexagonal bore (Figure 9). In 1835 a Captain Berners of the Brunswick Regiment suggested the use of a two-grooved barrel with the bullet having two projecting lugs to fit into these grooves. It was adopted by the British Army in 1836, and in 1840 superseded entirely the Baker, which had been the first rifle officially adopted into the army of any major power.

The use of bullets shaped to the contour of the bore reached its highest development in the rifles of Sir Joseph Whitworth. In 1854 the English Government appropriated \$60,000 to enable Whitworth, a celebrated Manchester machinist, to experiment with small arms. In April, 1857, the final product of Whitworth's labors, a rifle having a hexagonal bore and firing pewter or other hard-alloy bullets of the same shape, received its first public trial at the great musketry school at Hythe, where it was compared with the Enfield of the British Army.

The accuracy of the Whitworth at 1100 yards was reckoned to be equal to that of the Enfield at 500. Penetration of the long Whitworth bullet was nearly three times that of the Enfield. Unfortunately,

by the end of the trials, \$250,000 of British money had been spent instead of \$60,000. The Whitworth, though phenomenally accurate for its time, was found to have other faults, particularly those of heavy recoil and cleaning difficulties, and was never adopted into the Service.

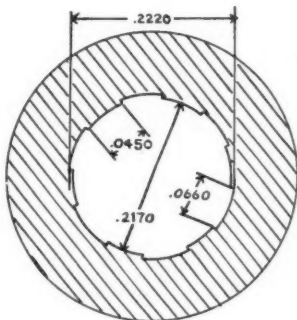
On this side of the Atlantic the same conditions held true. Out of the melee of trials and inventions, three systems stand out among those used in American military arms, the segmental of our Model 1841 rifle (Figure 10), the 3-groove Springfield type (Figure 11), a system which had also been tried by the British, and the Lancaster-Greene. This last (Figure 12) is perhaps the most interesting of the three. Invented in 1854 by a British gunmaker, Charles Lancaster, it embodied an oval-shaped bore, rather than conventional grooves. The system was promptly appropriated to the American Greene percussion



rifle, which stands as one of the most peculiarly constructed military arms ever to be produced. The Lancaster oval bore was used, the hammer was beneath the arm, and in its paper cartridges the bullets were loaded behind the powder charge, each bullet acting in turn as a gas seal and then being pushed ahead as a projectile for the following cartridge.

Of the rifling systems of what may be termed the modern formative period, those of Charles Newton stand preeminent. His segmental bore (Figure 13) harks back to the 1841 segmental rifling, and to the even earlier system tried by Mangeot in 1838. As already noted, the parabolic rifling developed later by Newton and Harry Pope (Figure 14) is an adaptation of the ratchet form used in earlier muzzle-loaders. Last of the forms preceding our modern type of rifling, that of Harry Pope himself, based on the system developed by George Schalk, stands head-and-shoulders above any other as a system for the production of finely accurate barrels. Developed originally for .25 and .32 caliber arms, it has been used with but slight modifications in all of the rifles which have established Harry Pope as the greatest barrelmaker of all time.

Finally, we may consider the “standard” rifling (Figure 15) used almost universally today in sporting and military arms. While it may vary in the number of grooves and the ratio of land-groove width, the system basically has supplanted nearly every other form in the making of modern barrels.



Typical modern rifling: a cross-section of the Winchester M-52 barrel

tration of the long Whitworth bullet was nearly three times that of the Enfield. Unfortunately,

HUNTING TIPS AND TALES

By COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

THIS IS NOT A CHRONICLE of all the happenings of that memorable "expedition" into the North, but rather a disjointed account of some of my experiences in the wilds, where the basic knowledge of marksmanship and mountaineering acquired from the two "Bills" stood me in good stead. I am starting out with the old rifles of my first Western venture because I think it might not be a bad idea to show just what can be done with such arms that many would class as "has beens." In the present emergency that confronts both us and our good friends the rifle and ammunition manufacturers, it may not be possible for a would-be hunter to obtain the modern arm of his dreams for the coming season. He may have to take what he can get, and the arms most available are those "thirty-thirties" that have been manufactured to the extent of well over a million, that were still being made in greater numbers than any other game rifles up to the time when we began sending bundles abroad, and that have killed more deer in America than any other rifles. As you will see, they did fine work. While rifles for long-range shooting and for keeping in the X-ring have improved greatly in recent years, the rifles of yesterday still reliably hit and kill game at sporting ranges if the hunter will do his part correctly.

My first Western hunting in British Columbia was more than a trip—it was an expedition—for I was out of touch with civilization for nine months. As I look back on it now I went pretty well prepared. I had just completed about two years of marksmanship training under the finest coach of those days, Captain William DeV. Foulke. He was the last man to win the Wimbledon Cup Match with the .45 Sharps rifle; he wrote "The School of the Krag," our first book on modern shooting, and incidentally, started the elder Frank Hoppe on research for a cleaning solution that finally resulted in "Hoppe's Powder Solvent No. 9." I also had made eight short deer-hunting trips in the Adirondacks and West Virginia, and I was young and hard.

I jumped off the Canadian Pacific at Ashcroft, bought two pack horses,

a saddle horse, and the necessary saddles and equipment for \$75.00, loaded about 200 pounds of grub and started north alone over the Caribou Trail, branching off to the west at Hat Creek and continuing north along the Coast Range. I had two rifles, a .30-30 Winchester Model 1894 with pistol grip and shotgun butt, and a .40-72 Winchester Model 1895, also with shotgun butt. Each rifle was fitted with Lyman sights and a gun sling. My saddle blankets served as bedding, a home-made pack cover nine feet square was my only shelter and I had a light cook kit—a pretty skimpy outfit according to modern ideas, but good enough.

After a couple of months wandering around the mountains alone, enjoying the hunting and fishing and always awe-struck by the gigantic and glorious scenery, I ran across an old mountain man. Bill Andrews, like many old pioneers, hailed originally from Pike County, Missouri. He had left there when a boy, and since then there were few spots along the Continental Divide from Mexico to Alaska he had not hunted or prospected. To Bill, or "Bones" as he was more commonly called, I owe most of my knowledge of mountaineering. He started a young tenderfoot off right.

Bones was a hunter and prospector. Mostly he hunted and his gold pan usually came in for the baking of bannocks. I just hunted. But the time eventually came when we ran out of my 200-odd pounds of grub, and were living on meat straight. There is nothing particularly hard about that. You get along just as well, better health and energy in fact, as on a mixed diet. But mentally you are always thinking how good some bread and butter, jam or prunes, or some corn meal mush would taste. So one day Bones said he knew of a mining camp about seventy miles to the south of us that would buy deer meat, and he proposed that we turn market hunters for a while until we could get cash enough for a long trip into the North that we had been talking about. In those days miners were permitted to kill game for food, and each of us had



"I was hunting around Moccasin Billy's cabin"

a "Free Miners License." The sportsmanship and the ethics of it did not loom up. We were broke and we needed the money, the country was full of deer, and there was a mine that would pay ten cents a pound. So we started out on a plan to recoup our fortunes in a month. We had four pack horses, mule deer were plentiful, and the meat would keep perfectly in the dry, cool air if protected from flies in the daytime and hung out to cool at night. About every ten days we were able to pack five or six hundred pounds down to the mine. One trip to the mine was enough for me. I hated the contrast after the beautiful clean mountains. Bones had an old partner named Moccasin Billy living in a cabin about 40 miles from the mine and it suited him perfectly to have an occasional trip to town, leaving me at the cabin until they returned.

By this time I had learned that my .30-30 was a much better game gun than my .40-72 black-powder rifle. It killed just as well, was more accurate, and had a flatter trajectory. More to the point, it weighed only eight pounds, while the .40-72 with its special No. 3 barrel tipped the scales at eleven pounds—quite a difference when the land stood on edge and there were lots of little creeks that could be jumped with the .30-30, but had to be forded with the .40-72. Every once in a while I would take a shot at a tree to verify sight adjustment, and I seldom missed an animal, nor did the rifle fail to kill well on deer, sheep and goats. As a result of that experience I have never felt the contempt for the .30-30 cartridge that so many of our modern writers hold. In those days the cartridges were loaded with a 160-grain bullet at 1960 f.-s.—not nearly so powerful as the modern .30-30.

But to get back to our market hunting venture. I was hunting around Moccasin Billy's cabin, and he and Bones were taking a load of meat to the mine. That morning I started out to have a try at the range that lay to the northwest, where a big peak loomed up. You can see it in the photograph. So I climbed to the top of the peak. When I got there I found it was only a knoll standing out in front of a much larger mountain in the rear. There was a saddle between my knoll and the big mountain, and I guessed it to be about three hundred yards across. As you can see in the photograph the mountains were sparsely forested with Western yellow pine, and there was little to impede vision.

As I stood looking across the saddle I noticed a movement on the big mountain, and made out three deer coming down in single file. It took only an instant to run my arm through the sling and flop down on the pine-needle-covered firing point into the steady prone position. I held at the top of the backs of the deer to allow for the drop of the bullets. There was a lot of jumping around, and I could not see any too well, but every time I got a clear view I fired. After the ninth shot things quit moving so I got up and went over to see what I had done. There were the three deer piled up within a few yards of

each other. It was the gun sling, the steady prone position, and a good rifle sighted to precision that had done it. As the average hunter of those days would have attempted it—open sights, factory adjustment, no sling, rifle butt-plate—I think such shooting would have been impossible.

In 1906 I got forty days' leave, and again visited my old stamping grounds in British Columbia. I went with two of my friends, promising to show them some good hunting. This was the first time I ever hunted with guides. We had two of them and an Indian cook. It



"The goat was on the cliff in the left center. It was 'plum dangerous,' but we made it all right"

makes a lot of difference. I could hunt all the time and did not have to spend about half my time cooking, packing, and hunting strayed horses. I was fresh from a season's shooting on the Army Infantry Rifle Team, and in fine form. My rifle was a .30-40 Winchester Single Shot, the most accurate arm I knew of at that time. I was using a Peters 220-grain soft-point bullet, and 36.5 grains of Laflin and Rand "W-A" powder. The muzzle velocity was 2100 f.-s. The Lyman sights were adjusted for 150 yards, and the bullet struck 3 inches low at 200 yards.

One snowy morning, hunting up a narrow valley in the range, I interrupted quite a bunch of mule deer that were crossing: all does and fawns except the last one which was a big buck with a magnificent set of antlers. It did not take me long to swing the front sight on his shoulder and squeeze off. At the shot he was off, full speed ahead. I fired two more shots, one of which landed. That buck's head now adorns the wall of my den above the desk at which I am now writing. When you are used to a good single-shot rifle it is by no means too slow for successful rapid-fire at deer, though the hands must be warm.

Several weeks later I was exploring a wonderful box cañon. The Indians called it Salina Cañon because at its entrance two enormous rocks make a perfect head of a great horned owl. I climbed over on the sidewall to have a good look at the rocks, and as I stood there I heard a stone fall above. There was a big billy goat, probably a hundred yards straight above me. When I fired it let go all holds and landed within five yards of me, shot right



"When we reached him he was too far gone to need another shot"

through the chest from below. Those long 220-grain .30-40 bullets usually went entirely through even as tough an animal as a goat. I have always thought that this bullet was a much more effective game killer in the .30-40 than any of the lighter bullets at much higher velocity.

I want now to shift the scene to the main range of the Rockies about 200 miles south of Prace River. Stanley Clark and I were coming down the valley of a big creek with our little packtrain, traveling on a bench above the creek. Stanley was in the lead and I was in its rear driving the animals along. Suddenly I saw him throw up one hand, jump off his horse, and beckon me frantically to come up. I grabbed my rifle out of its scabbard and ran to him. "See that bull moose down there in the creek?" he said. "It's too far for me, but see if you can get him. You'll have to kill him quick. If he gets in those jack pines on the other side we'll never find him." This time I was armed with my old Lyman-sighted sporting Springfield, and shooting the Western cartridge 180-grain open-point boat-tail bullet. I sat down on the edge of the bench, sling on my arm, dug my heels in, held for the top of the back above the shoulder, and let drive. I heard the bullet plunk in, and the bull started to collapse, but before he had gotten quite down I hit him again. Stanley cried "Gosh! Don't kill him so quick; it'll be the devil of a job getting him out of that water." We paced the distance afterwards and it was almost 325 yards. I have never seen any bullet kill better than that one did. With it I have gotten grizzly, moose, caribou, sheep, goat and deer, with never a failure. New bullets come out every few years, but for my part nothing could be much better than that old Western boat-tail that has now had twenty years of successful performance back of it.

The first game I bagged with that bullet was a goat, perhaps the most difficult of all Rocky Mountain game to kill cleanly. To the west of my camp was a high snow-

capped range, and to reach timberline on it I had to cross about two miles of foothills. Getting close to the range, I ascended one of these little hills on the top of which there was a little pocket. I never expected to see game there, and must not have been alert. Anyhow, as I topped the rise and looked down into the pocket there was a goat munching some tall yellow flowers that were growing in great profusion all over the hills. Before I could collect myself he trotted off over the other rim of the pocket. I followed as fast as I could, but when I topped the ridge he was out of sight. Going on quickly I finally spied him way up in the rocks completely out of range. The only way to get close was to work up a sharp snow-covered ridge that ran toward the cliffs. This I did, keeping the crest of the ridge between the goat and myself. The ridge kept getting steeper and steeper and finally sharpened into a regular arete with a dangerous snow cornice. I did not dare go any farther, and it was still a long way to the goat, but I decided I would have to chance the shot from where I was. I heard the bullet smack into him, he started to fall, then pulled himself up and very slowly moved behind a rock and out of sight. At this instant Stanley, who had left camp after me, came up, having tracked me through the snow. "Now what are you going to do?" he said. "It's going to be an awful job getting over there. I guess we will have to go around the mountain and try to climb the cliff from the other side."

"Stanley," I said, "do you suppose we can get across this ridge? It will save us a couple of miles."

"Perhaps we can make it if we keep well back from that cornice and kick good footholds in the snow, but it's plum dangerous."

Well, we made it, and it was "plum dangerous," all right. The photograph taken from where I fired shows what we had to cross. You can judge for yourself. The goat was on the cliff in the left center of the picture. When we got over to him he was so far gone that another shot was not necessary.

Later on in a fog, really a cloud above timberline, I came on the tracks of a grizzly—just wandering here and there digging roots and on the lookout for ground squirrels. Following the tracks around in circles for a few minutes and getting nowhere, I decided that the only thing to do was to hunt upwind on the chance of coming onto the bear. At first my field of vision was only about a hundred yards. Then the cloud began to go down, the top of the mountain appeared, and I could see two hundred yards. Behold, there stood the bear. It was the quickest kind of a snapshot. She (for it proved to be a female) let out a bawl, put her head between her paws, and rolled into the cloud and out of sight. Racing down after her, I found her doubled up, dead as a mackerel.

In recent years I have been hunting with more modern rifles than those I have described above. But as luck would have it my game shots with these have all been remarkably easy. However, from the experience of my friends, as well as from my own range tests, I have formed some ideas as to modern game rifles which I give you for what they are worth.

My favorite big-game rifle for the past fifteen years has been a .270 Winchester Model 54, fitted with a 2¼-power Zeiss Zielklein scope with Griffin & Howe mount. Five years ago I had the bolt handle turned down, mount lowered, and a side safety fitted, thus practically turning

it into a Model 70. I also had John Hutton restock it with a very tight bedding and high Monte Carlo comb. It is a very fine rifle under practically any conditions. I have shot only one moose and two deer with it, all at close range, and all with one shot each. At boulders in my pasture at unknown distances I find I can make surer hits at longer ranges than with any other rifle I own. If I were off to the wilderness tomorrow I would take this rifle with me. It does its best work with a hand load consisting of the 130-grain Western Tool & Copper Works bullet and 49 grains of duPont No. 4320 powder. In factory ammunition I have found the Winchester cartridge loaded with 130-grain pointed expanding bullet to be the best.

But for an all-around rifle here in the East, for deer and black bear, and to be used on chucks, crows, and hawks in closed season I would unquestionably choose the Winchester Model 70 or the new Remington Model 720 in .257 Roberts caliber, also with a big-game scope. In fact, if I had to tie down to just one rifle for good and all I would take this because of its all-around qualities. I would use the 117-grain bullet for deer and bear, the 100-grain for varmints and a light, sharp-pointed lead bullet for squirrels and grouse.

In my opinion the finest long-range big-game rifle is the Winchester Model 70 Target Rifle in .300 H. & H. Magnum caliber. It weighs 10½ pounds. A lighter rifle for this same cartridge, the standard at 8 pounds, will not, I think, have sufficient accuracy for sure hitting at long range. You have all the disadvantages of a light rifle overcharged. The light rifle would be all right up to 250 yards, but beyond that you want finer accuracy than it will give, and the only reason I can see for the .300 Magnum is to enable you to hit and kill beyond 300 to 350 yards, which is about the sure hitting range of the .270 and .30-'06.

What about the .30-'06? It is never a mistake if you will give it an accuracy test with the ammunition you propose to use in it and see for yourself that the accuracy comes up to what you demand. It is difficult to get good, accurate .30-'06 ammunition right now, and there are a lot of mediocre .30-'06 sporting rifles lying around waiting for a buyer. A first-class sporting Springfield that a reputable gunsmith has charged around a hundred dollars to remodel is usually a dream. Those remodeled at much lower cost are very likely to be mediocre. I would much rather take a Winchester 70 or Remington 30 or 720 in its factory stock. You can get .30-'06 ammunition powerful enough for anything, but it is not as easy to get loads that will be sure hitting on sheep at 350 yards. It is a very poor chuck and varmint cartridge.

I am not much of a believer in wildcat or custom made car-

tridges. The scientific laboratories of the big arms companies have not worked out pressures, maximum loads, proper anneal for the cases or exact headspace. They are perhaps all right if you can afford to spend a year working with them in a locality where good gunsmiths are at your beck and call to help you get everything tuned up to your taste and thoroughly tested. But don't take a custom built rifle for a wildcat cartridge into the wilderness until you know that it is right in every respect.

There are a lot of good old rifles to be had—even the old and much despised .30-30 if it is accurate and has good sights and a shotgun butt. As I have tried to show, given a fairly good rifle, no matter what its age, success depends mainly on marksmanship. To be a successful hunter one has to be a good all-around shot, good at slow-fire, snap shooting and rapid-fire in all the positions. Particularly in the forested East and Northeast the great majority of your chances will call for snap shooting standing, quick shots at short range, and the greater part of your practice should be devoted to this form of shooting. Practice unlocking your rifle quickly and silently, throwing it to your shoulder so as to have it align on or nearly on the target; move the front sight well onto the shoulder, and time your squeeze so the rifle will discharge as soon as the sight is well into the brown. Using Lyman hunting sights, largest aperture—no disc, cultivate the habit of aiming with the front sight only, the eye instinctively centering the front sight in the aperture, but without your being conscious of it, and with no time-consuming delay.

In the West and Northwest, and on very rare occasions in other places on the top of a ridge, or on a lake shore, you may have a chance to lie down or sit, and to make absolutely sure of your shot, use the gun sling.

Never adjust your sights in the field. They should be adjusted beforehand to such a distance as best takes advantage of the trajectory. With the .30-'06 for example, set the sights for 200 yards. Your rifle then overshoots 2 inches at a hundred, and undershoots 9 inches at 300 yards. Simply hold a little high at the longer ranges. Never look at your rifle in the presence of game—keep your eyes on the game. You should be able to handle your rifle by feel alone, and the only part of it you should see when making a shot is the front sight silhouetted on the shoulder of the beast. Don't think about anything but game—don't think about wind unless it is blowing so hard that it is literally shrieking in your ear. Hold on the

windy side of the animal! Indeed, if you have been shooting small bore, and a little .30 caliber, as almost all N. R. A. members do, and then if you will just practice a little snap shooting offhand, you can dependably get your game. Hitting big game really is ridiculously easy compared to keeping all of your shots well in that elusive 10-ring.



"... a cover nine feet square was my only shelter"

MARKSMANSHIP IN REVERSE

An incident of the Spanish Civil War



Lone enemy fighter peers over crest of hill, within easy range of machine gun



Rifleman fires, misses, while one machine gunner unrolls ammunition belts



Untouched, fighter pulls pin of grenade, ignoring inaccurate fire of defenders



Back goes left arm of grenadier, "winding up" for throw. Rifleman closes bolt

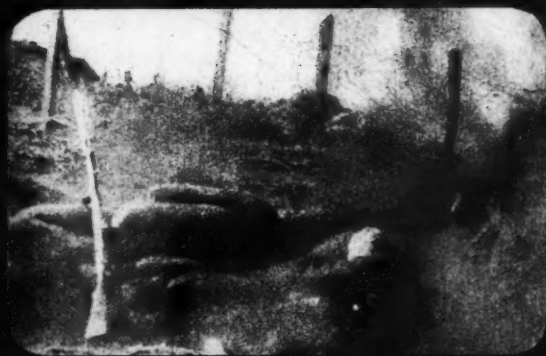
Rifleman fires again, fails to prevent
throwing of grenade at gun crew

Over comes grenade as rifleman ducks to
shelter. Unhit, fighter drops behind hill

Explosion of grenade blots out trench in
cloud of debris. Rifle remains standing

All three defenders apparently go down
on impact of explosion. Meanwhile . . .

Grenadier, unhit despite rain of fire
from trench, peers through still seeth-
ing smoke and fumes of grenade ex-
plosion. Trio of defenders are all out
of action, casualties at least, prob-
ably dead. Their position may be lost.
Moral: *One accurate shot, machine gun
or rifle, would have dropped grenade-
throwing enemy soldier, saved lives of
all three defenders. Marksmanship pays!*



78918

AUC

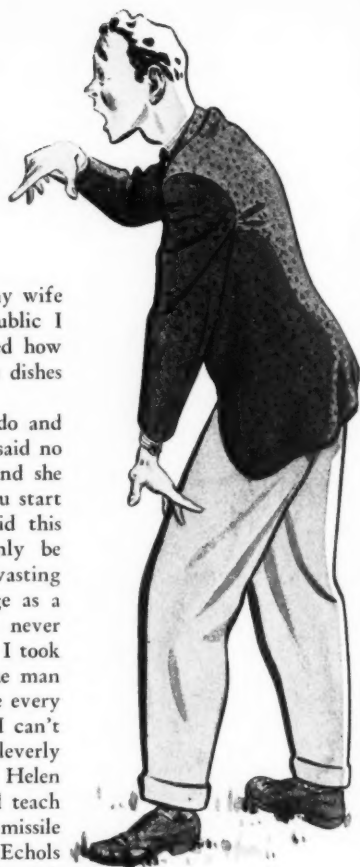
41



STANCE *is* the THING

AS I AM ALWAYS trying out my new tricks on my wife Helen before I run them on the general public I naturally headed straight for home when I learned how to pull a table cloth off the table, leaving all the dishes intact.

I said Helen Sweets do you know what I can do and she said yes, you can get washed up for lunch. I said no Helen I mean do you know what else I can do and she said no Echols what else can you do—but don't you start any more of your bum jokes around here. I said this one isn't a bum one Helen and you'll not only be astounded but will probably tell me that I am wasting valuable time which should be spent on the stage as a prestidigitator. She said what's that and I said never mind, just stand back from the table a minute and I took hold of the end of the table cloth exactly like the man taught me to do, gave it a healthy yank and broke every dish on it, scattering the Swiss steaks, gravy and I can't remember what all in every direction. After cleverly dodging three well-aimed missiles I said listen Helen Sweets if you won't be mad I'll take you out and teach you how to shoot a pistol and I dodged a fourth missile much better aimed and harder flung. She said Echols can I get my picture in the papers holding hands with



you and grinning like the other women pistol shooters and I said what other women pistol shooters Sweets and she said you know darn well what other ones . . . any other ones who will stand up there and submit to it. I said come on Helen and we went out to the range, leaving the Swiss steak, gravy and everything where it lay.

I said look Helen the squeeze is the most important thing and she said yes, you taught me that when we were going together in high school. I said now here Helen you are going to shoot ten shots slow-fire at twenty-five yards with this .38 caliber revolver. She said all right Echols I'll try it and she humped over the gun like a bird dog over a quail. Look Helen Sweets I said you can't get anywhere with a stance like that. She said oh can't I well I guess Captain Rau of the Infantry gets along all right and he shoots just like this. I said well he's just one man though Helen I said you've got to change around a little. I said that won't do either Helen you're at right angles with your target and should be facing it a little. She said Echols you're just trying to be smart. I've seen Moe Wilson beat you time after time and he stands just like this. I said listen Helen Sweets you've got to use a more orthodox stance I said your feet are too close together and My God you're aiming out of the wrong eye. She said you're not going to get away with either of those complaints she said Al Hemming shoots with his feet together like this and aims out of this eye and from the few casual glances I gave the RIFLEMAN last year it seemed he won a match or two.

I said Helen you've got to be relaxed on the firing line. You've got to joke and carry on in order to keep from getting the buck fever. She said oh no you don't either have you ever seen Major Richards carrying on or joking on the firing line. I said My God Helen Sweets I don't want to seem overbearing but just look at your thumb sticking right straight out. I said it should be laying right alongside the gun barrel and she said Norman Adair shoots like this and so does Gloria Jacobs and I've seen both of them make you look like Ned in the First Reader and with that she cut loose a barrage at the target which sounded like Vincent Coll making his last desperate stand. I said now Helen that's the last straw I said this was supposed to be slow fire I said now what did you go and shoot all five of them in six seconds for. She said Honey the first thing you told me about when you got back from Florida was about how you were shooting alongside of Maurice Lalonde in a slow fire string and how he very deliberately shot five shots, never getting closer to the ten ring than a deep center seven and how he then loaded up five more and rattled out five tens in less than five seconds. I said Helen Sweets I give up. I said you've got me to where I don't even know what's right myself. She said look Echols let's make a deal she said nobody in the family does any pistol shooting but you and under no circumstances does anyone take the dishes off the table but me.

Yours confusedly,

LEE ECHOLS.

The ALL-ROUND GUN

By Major
Charles Askins

*The Proper Scatter-Gun
Can Just About Meet All
Your Requirements. An
Acknowledged Master
Here Lends His Advice*



WHILE THE PRESENT, what I call fad for very light upland guns lasts, perhaps more of these shotguns will be bought than any others. But for all that, the shotgun of more use to more hunters than any other is the general-purpose model. That weapon, known as the all-around gun, the medium-weight gun, the gun that will kill everything in a pinch from bobwhites to geese, is the gun we'll discuss here.

General-purpose guns run heavier in weight—not a great deal heavier—but rarely featherweight, and they are seldom cylinder-bored unless, possibly, in a double gun. I recall having once used a Winchester Model 97 “brush gun,” a pump of normal weight bored a perfect cylinder. It was a good quail gun but not adapted to any game save bobwhites, and I soon found the second shot was no good after a missed first barrel. That brush gun could not have been considered a general-purpose arm and to prove it, the full cylinder boring was discontinued by Winchester after a few years. The straight cylinder will queer any one-barrel shotgun intended for general-purpose shooting.

We are talking of that excellent all-purpose gun: the 16, and the weights I've mentioned will of course apply to this bore. I grant readily enough that the 20-gauge and the 12 are also good general-purpose guns, but here I would like to discuss what I believe to be the best gun of the three, the highly versatile 16.

Perhaps an all-around gun for the average shooter might run heavier, or possibly lighter, but the gun I have in mind

should range between $6\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{4}$ pounds. That $7\frac{1}{4}$ -pound gun looks like a weapon that could be used on ducks, in case ducks were flying and we had no better gun at the time. Such an all-around 16-gauge would easily shoot the heaviest load that could be had in the gauge. The reader can surmise all that when we mention the game which the big 16 would kill: quail, ruffed grouse, snipe, Hungarian partridge, pheasants, chickens, ducks and geese. It wouldn't be the best duck gun made, but in the course of events might kill more ducks than the big Magnums. Why? Simply because it would be in the hands of more shooting men. The big duck guns are intended for men who make a specialty of duck shooting, but the all-around shotgun, the 16-gauge if you will, takes everything in its stride, not failing on anything that flies, unless it flies too far away.

General-purpose guns are usually modified choke, which may well be regarded as the standard all-purpose choke, especially in pump guns. Sometimes this also happens to be true of double guns. One of the best killing guns I ever shot had 30-inch barrels. It was a Smith, modified in both tubes. I used it on snipe, prairie chickens, occasionally on ducks, and now and then on bobwhites. Another 16 that I shoot very well is a Winchester Model 12. This gun, running about 7 pounds, modified choke, will kill blue quail at 50 yards—very rarely, but sometimes at 60 yards—and is a staunch favorite of mine.

My hunting mate, also a believer in the 16-gauge gen-

eral-purpose, uses a modified choke, an Ithaca pump, which startled us when we took its patterns. We swore the gun must be full choke when shooting it with Lubaloy 7½ shot. The barrel was not marked with the degree of choke but had been sent me as a modified 28-inch barrel. When we shot it with one ounce of chilled shot we decided that it was really a modified barrel.

Now why all this target shooting with a shotgun? It is partly for our own information, of course, but it is largely by way of encouraging a man to learn his gun. Buying a gun and then never taking a pattern with it, is a good deal like purchasing a high-priced book and never reading it. This thing of trying to shoot birds at 40 yards with a gun that would not kill at over 25 yards would not occur if a man had seen for himself just what his gun would do with the load he meant to use, at distances of 25, 30, 35, 40 and 45 yards. Yes, I know, a hunter can tell a good deal about a gun by shooting game with it, but he can't tell as much as he used to 30 or 40 years ago. Most of us old-timers easily remember when we killed 40 ducks or 25 quail a day. Now, possibly the limit on the game we have to shoot is 3 grouse or 2 pheasant. Today we kill them—not a bird missed; the next time afield we miss the whole three, while apparently holding just the same as before. That might be for the reason that we do not know the book which is our gun.

The reasons for missing which are obvious to all of us are wrong leads and faulty elevations. Miss a bird and we will say to ourselves, "I overshot that scamp," or maybe it was holding under. . . . If it is a passing bird and he shows no indication of being hit, we are pretty certain to think, "didn't lead him enough." I recall one day when I was a bit off on doves. I gave one what I thought was the right lead, and didn't touch him. The next one I gave a little more lead, and he didn't stop—still more, and the dove never wavered. On the following bird I cut the lead in half and the dove was killed in the air. This kind of thing applies to all of us. Nine times in ten we say not enough lead when it might be too much lead all the time. That is not the whole story either, for it might be holes in the pattern. Every faulty diagnosis leads to more missing, bound to, and no wonder that we never learn to shoot as well as we should.

Another reason for not learning to shoot as reliably and as quickly as we ought to is recoil. Recoil does things to a gun that we never suspect, particularly to a light gun with a heavy charge. Something of this can be learned by shooting at a fixed target. For example we shoot at a paper target, first fixing the feet, next balancing the body perfectly, next fitting the cheek to comb and looking down the sights. If that gun is heavy enough for the charge we will hit the target right about the center. But if the gun is a 12-gauge, weighing 6½ pounds, and the load is 3¼ drams, 1¼ ounces, a favorite load of ours, the load may kick us all over the target. If anyone says such things do not happen afield, be skeptical.

Now we are to give an account of the target getting of certain guns, merely adding that distances were measured, staked, and the muzzle of the gun held exactly even with the stake.

The Winchester Model 12, in 16 gauge, Super X, Lubaloy 7½ shot, has a 28-inch barrel, raised rib, and is modified. The piece is from six to eight years old and has been shot a great deal. The gun had been shot steadily, nearly every day, and had more or less lead in it,

which did not help patterns. It is really a general-purpose arm, and has been used largely for dove shooting, for blue quail in the mesquite thickets of Texas and for such ducks as I have shot. It was a good snipe gun in Oklahoma. This Winchester fits me, and is generally with me when I go afield or to the river. It weighs 7 pounds and doesn't kick off the mark.

We decided that there was no use starting this gun under 30 yards, so it was shot from that mark. The pattern as counted was 359, or 93%. The charge, as for other guns in this article, was 390 pellets. The next range was 35 yards, pattern 347, 89%; pattern very even. The last range for the Winchester, 40 yards, pattern 320, 82%. That was all the work for the Winchester 16, Model 12. We knew it was a good gun and were satisfied with its patterns, considering the modified barrel.

The succeeding piece was an Ithaca Model 37 pump about which we were curious. It has a 28-inch barrel, is modified choke, and weighs no more than 6½ pounds with three shells in it. The boy shot it largely at the beginning of quail season and killed most of his scaled quail with it, although he later changed to a Browning over-under which did not kick so much. This gun impressed us and the patterns made are more or less a mystery to us yet, considering the light weight and the modified barrel. My own opinion is that it was shooting the best ammunition ever put in a shotgun. What would you think of a modified barrel that shot 78% at 40 yards? We decided it was a full-choke barrel that Ithaca had failed to so mark.

We started this gun at 25 yards, knowing that plenty of shots are taken at that distance. Pattern 374, 96%. Stepping back to 30 yards, the pattern was 359, 92%. The pattern drifted off to the right a few inches but not off the 48-inch square paper, so we got the 30-inch pattern. The third pattern was at 40 yards, and that was where I went back and sat down. The pattern 304, 78%. The fourth pattern was taken at 45 yards, pattern 249, 64%. That pattern would surely have killed quail and probably ducks. What is the use of a full-choked gun if a modified gun will shoot like that? The answer is you might not have the same ammunition.

I am partial to the long barrel, you see, and have no intention of changing. Bill Coleman came along here with two Parker 28-gauge guns, one of them a beautiful piece costing \$750, the other \$500, which need not have been mentioned except that each of these guns had a 32-inch barrel. Bill killed crows with those guns the same as if they had been 8 gauges instead of 28. The reason as I got it, was the high velocity of the 32-inch barrel.

We got back to our testing, using as before the 16-gauge Super-X load. This time we fired a custom-built Ithaca double, built for me about ten years ago. This gun was a Number 5 Ejector and everything had been done for it they knew how to do for a shotgun. I'd often wanted a shotgun with a cheekpiece, which I thought would be smoother to the cheek. I got it. The rib was raised and ventilated, a perfectly flat rib, with two ivory sights on it. It had a single trigger which I insisted should pull at 3½ pounds precisely, both barrels. Barrels were 30 inches long, both as close as they could be choked. That is one of the finest-shooting shotguns that anybody ever did make!

We did not think it worth while to shoot this particular gun at a shorter distance than 40 yards. Both barrels were shot at this distance, the right patterning 312, 80%; the

left, 304, 78%. Other guns have patterned 80% at 40 yards, but at the next step back to 45 yards the left barrel patterned another 312, or 80%. Few guns will do that, and it may have been a fluke, since we did not try it again at 45 yards. At the 50-yard peg we shot both barrels. The right patterned 242, 62%; the left, 238, 61%. I did not know what a gun ought to do at 50 yards, and I suspect the cartridge and gun factories do not know, either.

Next we switched to the Ithaca No. 5 Ejector, 1 ounce chilled $7\frac{1}{2}$; 30 yards, left barrel 88%, right barrel 89%; 35 yards, right barrel 89%, left barrel 84%; 40 yards, right barrel 74%, left barrel 76%.

The Winchester pump was my choice, six to eight years ago, for general use, shooting invariably $1\frac{1}{8}$ ounces of shot. I was satisfied then that I could do no better, considering that with a full choke gun, I probably would not have killed so many birds as with a modified piece. I had to consider my own skill, as a factor not to be ignored. If I could kill, fairly often, a bird with a modified choke that I'd miss with a full choke, then that was that. The fact that the gun with Lubaloy shot threw a full-choked pattern need not cause us to believe that a full-choked barrel 30 inches long,



in a gun weight of $7\frac{1}{4}$ pounds would not have thrown closer patterns.

The Ithaca was notable in the 16 pump model for the remarkable difference in the patterns with the Lubaloy cartridge of $1\frac{1}{8}$ ounces and the standard load of an ounce. With the big load of Lubaloy shot, that lightweight Ithaca shot as good full-choked patterns as anybody could ask, while with the one ounce of shot which the gun was supposed to shoot, patterns were modified. There you have a very light gun, with a choice of patterns which will take ducks at 45 yards, given the right size of shot, or with 1 ounce of shot will be effective for all kinds of upland birds.

The old Ithaca double gun which I had shot for so many years with 1 ounce of shot, mostly on quail and snipe, proved to be with the $1\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce load really better than modified with either barrel. With the 1-ounce load, however, it shot pretty much as I remembered it some 25 years before.

The last gun used in this general-purpose gun test was the Ithaca No. 5 Ejector, weight $7\frac{3}{4}$ pounds. We started this gun with the Lubaloy $1\frac{1}{8}$ -ounce load at 40 yards, it being full-choke in both barrels. The average at 40 yards was 80%, right barrel; left barrel ran 78% average. At 45 yards patterns were remarkably good, the average left barrel 79%, pattern count 308. At 50 yards, the average on five patterns ran 62%, pattern count 242.



THE POLICE OFFICER'S GUN

WHY D-A. SHOOTING?

WHILE DOUBLE-ACTION SHOOTING is only of minor importance in the standard target-shooting game, it nevertheless may well play a major role in the police officer's work. The deliberate, carefully aimed shot in line of duty, fired as in a target match, may well have its effect, but the second and third and fourth shots in the heat of a gun battle will only naturally fall back on double-action shooting, provided the officer has any background substantiating double-action accuracy.

Lovers of the revolver say that in no respect is the automatic superior to the former, except when it comes to extra-rapid fire. With a little knowledge and practice the double-action revolver can be fired just as fast as any auto pistol and, fired at a speed of six shots a second, maintain a reasonable amount of accuracy.

In shooting double-action the usual way, it is impossible for the shooter to pair the two chief factors of the problem: accuracy and speed. He will have speed without accuracy or accuracy without speed, and no amount of training will correct this hopeless stage visibly. Why? Because the recoil of the gun cannot be stopped by holding the arm rigid, as the river cannot be stopped by simply building a dam. Water will not go back but will find its way out, and so it is with a gun. The gun butt during recoil, in meeting the stiff arm, jumps out of the grip one way or another following the lines of least resistance. Shooting this way with a speed of even four shots a second is impossible, for after each shot the grip will be so loosened that its correction needs time. To continue shooting with a loosened hold means not only the enlargement of the group but clean misses on the target.

What, therefore is the correct method of extra-rapid double-action shooting? Since the recoil cannot be stopped, the shooter must provide a regular channel for this purpose and direct the kick-back of the gun into this channel. The hardest recoil then, will not interfere with his shooting. This channel will be the upward motion of the gun in line with the forearm. You shoot the first shot quite normally, only use double-action. After the explosion occurs, let the recoil move your hand and the gun upward as far as it can. The forearm joint acts as the hinges of this motion. The forearm, hand and gun must be locked to form one unit.

When starting this method do not try for speed at once. Start slowly and learn to take the recoil properly and to pull the trigger in time. At first you will be overshooting a bit, but once you catch the swing of it, the trigger pull will be completed at the right moment without the thought of it. If everything goes smoothly you can speed up a little, remembering the grip of the gun should be easy. A tight grip spoils accuracy considerably. At first the group of six shots will be quite long but almost in line. After the shooter catches the up-and-down rhythm of the gun in quick fire, he will be able to reduce the group vertically.

Six shots in a second are possible on the Colt Silhouette target at twelve yards and not only hits will be registered, but there will be a group much smaller than the size of the target requires. Also the shifting of aim is easy and done in no time.

When circumstances do not call for extremely fast shooting the distance can be larger and the target smaller. It would not be a good plan, however, to begin double-action shooting with the regulation target at 25 yards. First, learn the tricks of the game on the distance and target first mentioned, where the greatest speed is essential, and then try the ten-second work at regular target and distance. It should be easy after the first stage is perfected.

It is better to start practice with a gun giving a good amount of recoil. Of course, every modern revolver is adaptable for accurate double-action shooting but I suggest the Police Positive Special because big recoil in this little gun exaggerates all the mistakes of the beginner for his own observation, and therefore lends itself to quicker correction.—JERZY BRATMAN.

CLEANING THE SIX-SHOOTER

The police officer, whose very life may depend on the reliable functioning of his weapon at some critical moment, cannot possibly overlook the importance of keeping his service revolver cleared of debris and rust. All that is required is a little attention. Methods and material are relatively unimportant as compared with the real importance of periodic examination and regular attention. Once thoroughly cleaned, oiled and lubricated and then carried untouched, the gun may merely need a monthly wiping with a piece of woolskin, sheepskin or woolen cloth impregnated with a good rust inhibitor. On the other hand, if it is used frequently and therefore viewed weekly, a frequent thin surface coating of the cleaning oil should hold it against surface rusting. The longer the period of disuse or neglect the more thorough must be the cleaning and the better must be the protective qualities of the oil or grease selected as the inhibitor. Once a month, the maximum allowable neglect even when oil-proof cartridges are used, the gun should be emptied by shooting to prove its continued ability to function properly. Barrel and all chambers should be cleaned of lead and powder fouling and lightly greased and oiled.

Lead can easily be removed with a brass brush. If this brush is dipped in the cleaning solvent first, a couple of drying patches will finish the job, provided this is followed by the heavy oil or light grease inhibitor applied with a clean patch, woolen swab or a bristle brush.

Between the protruding barrel breech and frame is a lodging place for lead shavings and fouling. This irregular area can be easily cleaned with the bristle brush and solvent. The same treatment should be applied to the cylinder ratchets and to the remaining corners inside the frame and crane. Once or twice a year the lock plates and crane screw should also be removed and the action parts cleaned of gummed oil and dirt with solvent, brush and cloth.

After cleaning and wiping the action parts, all pivots, bearings and parts which rub or are subjected to friction should be lubricated with a non-gumming oil. If or while the gun is used in a frigid climate, or in a sand-blown area like the "Dust Bowl" it is a good and practical idea to use dry graphite in lieu of a greasy lubricant in the action. This is especially true of clip magazines for auto-loading pistols.—E. K. MUIR.

Any Alibis?

Thrashing out the woes of the handgunner . . .
for August our champion discusses—

LICKING THE WIND PROBLEM

SHOOTING IN THE WIND during match competition is one of the greatest problems for even the accomplished handgunner, and yet I am sure there is no "cure-all" technique I can offer which will surely lead to high scores on a windy day. And, what's more, I think all leading pistol experts will agree that in such shooting the matter of luck enters into the making of a good score in the wind more than on a calm day when it is largely a matter of "holding and squeezing." One thing is certain, in my observations, and that is the fact that these Master shooters all vary their technique slightly when called upon to face such conditions. We can probably learn a great deal by watching such shooters attempting to maintain a high average under unfavorable circumstances.

The most important thing about wind shooting at the slow-fire stage is a STOP WATCH. I believe in waiting out the wind, and with a stop watch you know exactly how much time you are consuming and can wait out the better, knowing that you won't be late in getting your shots away. I believe that good scores can be fired in practically timed fire cadence at 50 yards.

If the wind is gusty you may frequently find it possible to fire your five shots during a comparatively quiet spell—if you wait for that quiet spell. Instead of holding your gun in the aiming position for long periods of time trying to get a shot off, wait for a time when the wind seems to be subsiding and then start your aim. If you are lucky you will find that just as your aim settles down in the spot you are accustomed to, the wind has let up and you are shooting in momentary calm.

When you catch such a quiet period fire more than one shot even though the range is 50 yards. While your score will not be as good as you hope to make on a calm day, if you shoot in timed-fire cadence at 50 yards your total will be a lot better than if you fire half or more in the wind.

Even on days when the wind seems to be blowing quite steadily you will probably notice that there are times when it is much less than at others. The idea now is to take as much advantage as possible of these calmer times. If you wait until the wind has completely died away before aiming, some of that precious few minutes (more likely it will be seconds rather than minutes) will be lost. Note the direction from which the wind is blowing—watch a clump of trees or high grass well over in that direction and as you see these calm down, start your aim. As the calm area reaches you the gun will have steadied down and you can get off one or two shots at least, if not an entire string of five.

While it may be your habit to hold the gun loosely and not to have much stiffness in either the shoulder or elbow when shooting in calm conditions, try holding in the wind with a good firm grip on the gun and a much stiffer feeling

in both elbow and shoulder. I grip the gun with my fingers firmly around the handle, and fairly tight. I don't use any special grips on any of my guns for I find that the factory grips suit me quite well. They are smaller and better for me to handle; I use the click sights on my .38 and for my type of shooting I find that they are perfect. However, if the wind is blowing steady and there is no let-up, and I find that the wind is drifting my shots a little to the right or left, depending which way the wind is blowing, I don't click my sights to allow for the drift of the bullet. If the wind is blowing from the left I hold below the black and slightly to the left. However, if I am holding that way and the wind suddenly lets up, I merely move under the black and squeeze the trigger. It may be all right to let your arm sway normally on a calm day, but to prevent excessive sway due to wind, try stiffening your muscles from shoulder to hand.

Shooting in the wind also requires a different stance. Unless you are one of those who practically face the target full front under all conditions try standing more parallel to the target than is your habit. This applies particularly when shooting in either a three or nine o'clock wind. By coming around and more completely facing the target you expose less body surface to the wind and therefore reduce that sway in the body which is directly transmitted to the gun. When a wind from six or twelve o'clock is blowing, face away from the target, in order to expose less body surface. In this way you also gain the effect of bracing your legs against the wind. This leg-bracing can be increased if you spread your feet slightly farther apart than usual.

If the wind is blowing be careful about the clothes you wear to the firing line. See that they are tight-fitting, and are not going to "belly" out in the wind like a boat sail and sway you all over the target. Even a loose sleeve will add materially to the amount of sway noticeable in the wind. Usually it will be cool when the wind is blowing and if that is the case see to it that you are dressed warm enough not to chill. Otherwise part of that "wind sway" may be caused by shivering.

One fault we all have to a greater or lesser degree is lack of practice in the wind. It is only human to wish to make good scores—even in practice—and there doesn't seem to be anything easier to do than to stay home from the range on a windy day. My advice is to go right out in it and learn first-hand how to shoot in the wind. After all, none of these things may be just the answer for you, or you may discover new ways to overcome the effects of the breezes that always seem to blow for the pistol shooters. Don't be afraid to shoot when it blows or rains, for sooner or later you will attend a match where the conditions aren't good, and you will have to fire right along with the others. If you haven't experienced these conditions in practice you will not know what to do. I am not saying that you will be able to overcome the effects of wind through practicing in it, nor that your scores will be as good as you make on calm days, but Brother—you'll learn.

Paul Spavor.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., AUG. 1941

Rifle Remington

FOR GREATER ACCURACY IN PISTOL SHOOTING—USE AMMUNITION SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR MATCH PISTOL EVENTS!

Targetmaster cartridges were especially developed to give the utmost in accuracy, uniformity, and dependability for match pistol shooting. In some test groups of 10 shots each fired with "Targetmaster" pistol ammunition at a range of 50 yards, a .45 automatic gave one group with an extreme spread of 1.5 inches, and two others measuring 1.3 at the widest points. A .38 special produced groups having extreme spreads of 1.1 inches, 0.7 inches, and 1.0 inches. .32 S. & W. longs made groups having extreme spreads of 1.7 inches, 1.2 inches, and 1.8 inches. These tests were only a part of the daily inspecting, testing and checking that Remington car-



ries on to keep Targetmaster pistol ammunition up to the high standards for which it is famous.

Targetmaster .22's are uniformly loaded with fast-burning powder, which assures more complete combustion in the short length of pistol and revolver barrels. This fast-burning powder also reduces muzzle flash, which is especially objectionable indoors or in rapid-fire shooting. Targetmaster centerfire match cartridges are smooth-functioning and specially oil proofed to protect them against the damaging effects of gun oil. They also have Remington's exclusive Kleanbore priming, which gives fast, snappy ignition, guards against rust and corrosion, and makes cleaning of the bore unnecessary. These ace match pistol cartridges are the champions that make and break new records every year. .45 Automatic, .38 Special (with wad-cutter or round nose bullet), .32 S & W Long, and Police Targetmaster .22 long rifle make up the complete Targetmaster line.

POSSIBLES and IMPOSSIBLES

by FRANK J. KAHR

Just back from the Pacific Coast and the Northwest where we met a lot of old friends and enjoyed some very fine samples of Western and Northwestern hospitality. Those boys, and the girls too, certainly miss no opportunity to make a fellow enjoy himself to the limit. While we took in some of the big June shoots, such as the Regional at Portland and the registered shoots at Kellogg, Idaho, and Medford, Oregon, we did manage to snag a few trout, took a lot of pictures, and surveyed a great deal of Oregon, Washington and California from the air.



Almost forgot to mention that I took in one of the biggest "4-H Club" Camps ever held in this country. I saw over a thousand boys and girls receive instruction in rifle shooting. Their ages ranged from about 15 to 18. If the interest shown by these youngsters is any index, then I would say that rifle shooting is bound to become a part of the "4-H Club" activities in Oregon. Incidentally, the "4-H Club" is a grand movement and deserves the support of everyone who wishes to see our boys and girls become better citizens. It is doing a swell job on making them thoroughly familiar with firearms and how to use them.

As more and more Model 37 target rifles come into general use on the rifle range, we naturally hear about rifle performance. To be perfectly frank there are practically no complaints about the accuracy of the rifle and we hear that it shoots wonderfully well. However, every now and then one of the boys complains about the new trigger, saying that it doesn't hold to a uniform pull or that it varies, or that the adjustment is faulty. Up in the

Northwest a shooter recently said that in his opinion most of the complaints were due to the owner tinkering with the trigger. He added that the principal trouble was that they doused the trigger mechanism with plenty of oil, grease and whatnot. We have already heard you how one shooter at Camp Perry brought his gun in and complained about the trigger. We found the mechanism crammed full of grease. It took the combined efforts of the best service man and a garage attendant with compressed air and gasoline to get that thing clean out and then, of course, it functioned as well as ever, at least it did when we left Camp Perry. At any rate, Model 37's trigger will give its best performance if you leave it alone and keep oil or grease away from it. In other words it does not have to be oiled. IT SHOULD BE OILED.

What a shooter on the firing line up in the Northwest said about a guy and his powder—when he got snoot-full of smutty smoke from a nearby barrel—doesn't bear repeating here. We heartily agree. Conditions will be just as glad as ever, else when no more of that type powder is made.



BUTT PLATE

Wide butt plate, sharp checkered to prevent slipping, gives steady and comfortable bearing on the shoulder.

COMB Higher, thicker comb for better sighting. Both iron and scope sights on same plane—no need to change cheek position when you change sights.

REAR SIGHT Remington micrometer sight. Large adjusting knobs. 1/4 minute adjustment. Six-hole eyepiece.

PISTOL GRIP

Placed close to trigger. Properly shaped for sensitive control of the trigger finger.

THE TRIGGER

The "Miracle" trigger—smooth, crisp, in "let-off," yet capable movement out any barrel.

THE REMINGTON "RANGEMASTER" MODEL 37 HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR HIGHER SCORES!

Meet the Target Rifle that's considered the world's finest . . . built like a fine watch, fully equipped for immediate use on the range

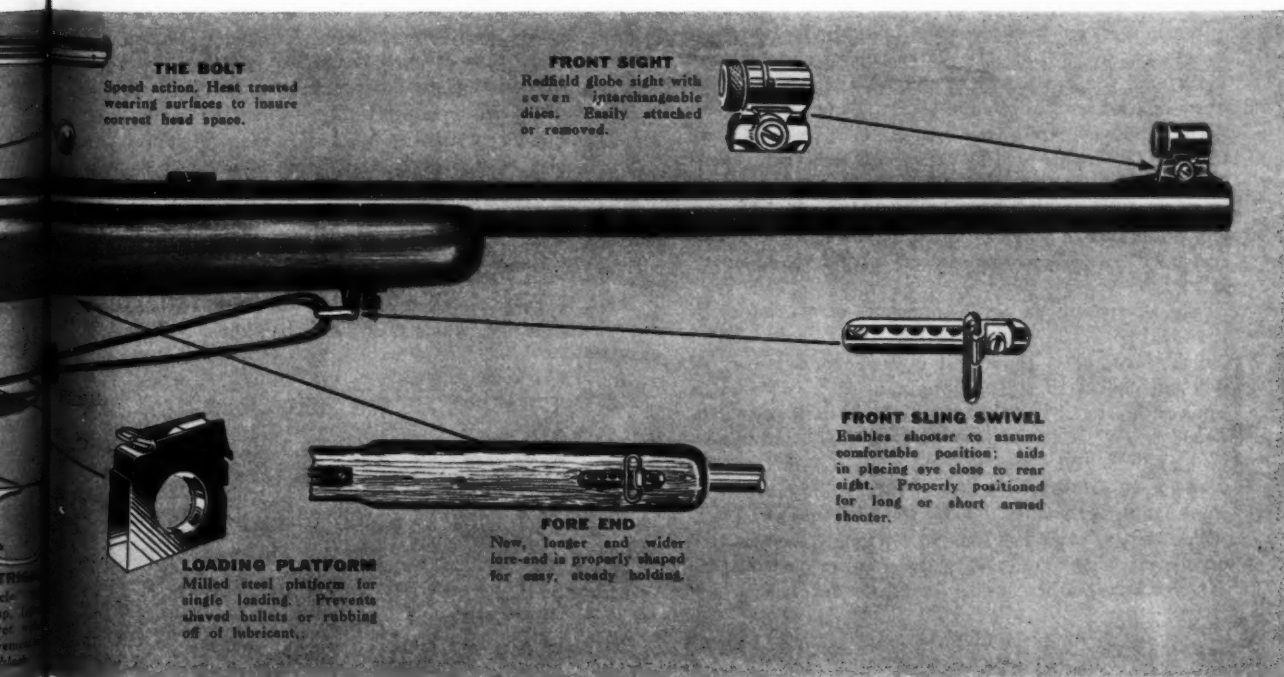
It's a gun that's really at home on the range—for all its qualities add up to accuracy, and consequently higher scores. It is a consistent winner, since it complies "tailor-made" to the needs of the shooter after exhaustive research. Let's look at this great gun's features: The barrel is carefully bored and rifled for extreme accuracy. This barrel is 27" long, semi-floating, double countersunk at the muzzle. The 37 has a specially designed stock whose high, thick comb, the location and shape of the pistol grip, and the wide, long forearm aid in sighting and holding, make it comfortable to use. The shooter for both iron and telescopic sights without the use of special pieces. The action is the strongest ever built into a bolt-action rifle, and is made of heat-treated steel to very close tolerances to eliminate variations in head space. This rifle may be loaded singly, without inserting the magazine into the chamber. Its exclu-

sive Remington loading platform eliminates shaving of lead or lubrication, since each cartridge slides smoothly into the chamber. Its "Miracle" trigger gives smooth, crisp, lightning-like let-off without perceptible movement or back-lash. Accuracy is double protected by a shrouded bolt, smooth operation and close-fitting parts. A large number of

different iron sight combinations are available, including the immensely popular team of Remington micrometer rear sight and Redfield front sight. This is the rifle for the "hottest" competition, where possible plus extremely small groups and plenty of X's measure the difference between winning or losing a match.

WHAT A TEAM: A MODEL 37 & REMINGTON MATCH AMMO!

The Model 37 is a real score getter—but when you shoot Palma Kleanbore and Targetmaster ammunition in it, you just seem to go for the X-ring naturally! This ammunition is precision built to amazingly close tolerances. The priming, powder, case, and bullet are all made and assembled with tool-maker accuracy; the crimp and lubricant are very carefully controlled. Smallbore experts recognize Palma Kleanbore and Targetmaster cartridges as second to no other where championship titles are at stake.



The Old Coach's Corner

THE TARGET SHOOTER A 'CHUCKIN'

THIS IS THE SEASON when many of you who have been shooting the small bore on gallery and range for the past year may wish to try your skill at the sport of varmint shooting. In the language of our old flint lock American Riflemen "varmints" included all small obnoxious animals and birds, such as always the crow and coyote, sometimes woodchuck, prairie dog, jack rabbits, Western ground squirrels, and the more obnoxious species of hawks. Included also were skunks, either four or two footed. Please don't use the word "vermin." It makes me scratch. If it is to be a sport and not a cruel slaughter, kills should be clean, painless, instantaneous, and that means hitting in a surely vital spot which is not larger than the 10-ring. Thus varmint shooting is very like small bore shooting in everything except the cartridge used. A steady position usually with the sling, a rifle shaped and weighted for hard holding, a clean trigger, and quarter minute adjustments are all needed, as well as ability to shoot uniformly. These things will give satisfaction if coupled with the proper cartridge.

Your little .22 Long Rifle cartridge, however, just won't do, because of its curved trajectory and lack of killing power. Your ranges, remember, are not measured, but must be estimated, and I have never yet seen anyone who could surely come within 25 yards of the true distance at over a hundred paces. There is no time to set sights for estimated distance in hunting. He who tries it is doomed to failure. You must adjust for that range which takes best advantage of the trajectory of your cartridge, and then hold over at longer distances to allow for the drop of the bullet. Thus with the .22 Long Rifle High Speed cartridge if you set the sights to strike center at 75 yards, the bullet will hit 1-inch above line of aim at 40 yards, and drop 1-inch low at 85 yards. If you aim center, and don't make any allowance you will thus make a sure hit in the vitals up to the last named distance—always if you do your part correctly.

But in most localities the majority of the shots you get at sly varmints will be rather over a hundred yards than under, and you can hardly refrain from taking them because of your natural pride in a kill at long range. Now with the above sighting your little .22 L. R. bullet is going to drop $3\frac{1}{3}$ inches at 100 yards, and something like 8 inches at 125 yards, and in the field you cannot be sure if a certain distance is 80, 110, or 125 yards. Thus at any distance over about 85 yards the .22 Long Rifle cartridge will give you more misses and wounds than hits and kills.

The advertising we see in magazines extols the use of the .22 L. R., High Speed, Hollow Point cartridges for chuck shooting. I think this is very reprehensible. It will kill chucks all right if you can get a very central brain or heart hit, but that you can't do with any surety unless the distance is about 85 yards or under, and you are cool, and you take a steady prone position with the sling. And human nature is such that we just cannot resist sometimes taking other more difficult shots that present themselves. I have often had letters from young shooters telling me that they found this cartridge entirely satisfactory for chucks and other sizable varmints. But when I have

pointed out their error to them and induced them to change to a real varmint cartridge, they have many times written me that I was right, that to their chagrin they found that what they had been thinking were misses with the little cartridge were really hits, and the chucks got into their holes badly wounded—a thing we all want to avoid at all costs.

I should advise you to select a rifle for one of the following time-tried varmint cartridges: .22 Hornet, .218 Bee, .22-3000 Lovell 2R, .22 Varminter, .220 Swift, .25-20, or .257 Roberts. The last four named are powerful enough for coyotes. The Hornet is not too powerful for wild turkeys. If you will use factory ammunition exclusively choose the Hornet, Bee, Swift, .25-20 or Roberts. The others are a hand-loading proposition.

There is little or no difference that I can see between the Bee and the .25-20 when used in a lever action rifle. The accuracies of rifle, cartridges and iron sights in both cases limit you to a sure hitting range of about 100 yards, and at that distance both cartridges have ample trajectory and killing power. In fact the .25-20 is the better killer, and by no means a "has been." They are fine little 100-yard varmint rifles, very quick, but by no means long range arms. For long range you need flat trajectory, fine accuracy, a bolt action of at least 8 pounds, a sling and a good scope.

The longest ranged cartridges are the Varminter and Swift. Personally I use the 2R which I can load light enough for turkeys or heavy enough for coyotes. My best loads give me a sure hitting range on chucks of about 250 yards. In the Dope Bag Department Mr. Ness has from time to time given us the most perfect information on all these cartridges and rifles for them. Look up the back numbers of the magazine or write him. I realize that I am recommending that you shell out quite a lump of hard earned coin, but a really good varmint rifle is like a fine small bore match rifle. It will last you all your life, and you can, and probably will use it for fine sport every month in the year.

If you sight a rifle taking the .22 Hornet cartridge to strike center at 150 yards, then the bullet hits 1 inch high at both 50 and 100 yards, and drops 1 inch at 175 and 4 inches at 200 yards. Thus without any attempt to estimate distance it has a sure hitting range of 175 yards, or better say 150 yards in rather windy weather as this little cartridge is more sensitive to wind drift than the others. For convenience we write this trajectory as follows:

Over—(Inches)	1	1	0		
Yards	50	100	150	175	200
Under—(Inches)			0	1	4

Similarly the trajectories of other varmint cartridges and the distances to which they should be sighted is about as follows:

	1 6	0			
.22-3000 Lovell 2R	100	200	250	300	
			0	2 5	7
	1 2	1 2	0		
.220 Swift	100	200	250	300	400
				0	2 7 14
	1 5	0			
.257 Roberts, 100 gr.	100	200	300	400	
			0	6 5	20

Now lets look into the matter of sights a minute. You have a rather indistinct and small target, often rendered more so by vegetation and shadow, very different from the clean cut black and white Official N. R. A. Targets. As you have already found out in target shooting, open rear sights are completely out of it,—too large errors of aim, too much affected by the way light strikes them, and no adequate adjustment. You cannot expect sure hits at over 50 yards with these. The hooded aperture front sight of your match rifle is also completely out of the running as you cannot see game surely through it. The best iron sights are a gold tipped front sight, preferably one with a square flat top (post) about .08-inch wide on top (King or Redfield) combined with an aperture rear sight close to the eye that has quarter minute adjustments for both elevation and windage, just like the usual match rifle rear sight. For most shooting, unscrew the cup disc and use the large Lyman aperture only. A cup disc slows catching of aim, and darkens the target. Such sights under ordinary field conditions are good for sure hits and kills up to about 100 to 125 yards on large hawks and chucks—not quite so far on smaller varmints. Once in a while on a very distinct target, such as a chuck standing out black in a dead grass field, you can hit up to almost 200 yards, but that's an exception. Reason is indistinct targets, limitations of vision of naked eye, and too large errors of aim.

A good telescope sight is of more advantage proportionately in varmint shooting than in any other sport with the rifle. It gives you clear and distinct aim to distances in proportion to its resolving power—magnification and diameter of objective lens. The usual 4-power scope is quite satisfactory up to about 150 to 200 yards, and as it has a wider field of view than higher powers it is a very ideal instrument on a Hornet rifle where the sure hitting range is only about 175 yards anyhow. But it would decidedly cut down the hitting range of a Swift or 2R rifle. On the other hand, unlike target shooting, the very high power scopes are undesirable because the narrow field of view makes them slow to catch aim with, and they have to be focused for close to the actual shooting distance. Decidedly the best scopes on the longer ranged rifles are those of 8 to 10 power with as large an objective lens as you can afford. Medium fine cross hairs make the best all around reticule, except for a thickly wooded, dark back-

ground country which renders cross hairs invisible and calls for a rather thick flat top post.

As I have said your problem is to hit a small vital spot on the varmint about similar in size to the 10-ring at 100 yards. As in small bore shooting, you will be badly handicapped unless you use the reliable ¼-minute click mounts of double micrometer type like the Lyman, Fecker, and Unertl. Such mounts usually necessitate building up a high comb on the stock. In other words successful varmint shooting calls for a typical target scope of medium power.

I get the best sport out of varmint shooting when I combine it with stalking, trying to get as close as possible to my game and killing it dead with a single shot. I think it is most sportsmanlike to take more pride in finding your bullet hole precisely where your cross-hairs intersected rather than in taking long shots only. Usually we range the country either in a car or afoot, and spy for game from vantage points. A pair of binoculars are a great help in picking up game, in fact, a good varmint hunter uses them continually. Chucks usually cannot be picked up at any considerable distance without them. Eight power glasses are about right. Those of 10 power or over are usually too bulky, heavy, and costly.

Having located your varmint try to stalk to that distance at which you will be sure of a kill. Remember they have keen eyes, ears, and noses like any other game, and you must stalk up wind, noiselessly, and out of sight. Be on the lookout for a good firing point, preferably one from which you can shoot prone or sitting and use the sling. Often you will have to crawl up to it, perhaps through high grass. Often you may have to shoot from behind a stone wall on which you can usually get a perch for the left elbow that permits the sling to steady you. Estimate your distance, and if it is further than that for which you have sighted your rifle hold over to allow for the drop of the bullet. If there is a strong wind, aim on the windy edge of the little beast but never off of it. On long shots more misses are made by overestimate of range and holding too high, or holding over too far for wind, than in other ways. Try to hold with uniform tension every time. Remember what variation in tension of holding does to you on the small bore range. Be quite sure that you will hit within that vital 10-ring spot or don't fire. When you kill, kill as a true rifleman should, with a single shot.

“MOO NECKS”

“THE name “woodchuck” is practically unknown south of New England and New York state. All through Delaware, Maryland and some sections of Pennsylvania the animal is universally known as the “groundhog.” In Centre County, Pennsylvania it also goes by the name of “whistle-pig.” In the West and Northwest it is known as “Marmot,” which is the correct name. The queerest name I ever heard this little animal called is “Moo Necks” and being puzzled I asked many in an effort to trace the origin of such a name. Finally one old fellow admitted that they had called the critters groundhogs many years before, but a Government chap from Washington had told them it was wrong; that the animals were “Moo Necks,” which explained matters. The Government chappie could not talk farmer's English, so he had used the scientific name of “monax.”—*The Woodchuck Hunter*, by Paul C. Estey.

OVER THE NEWS DESK

TRIBUTE TO POPE

July 15, 1941.

Mr. Harry M. Pope,
Jersey City, N. J.

DEAR HARRY:

At the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Rifle Association, held on Monday, July 7th, here in Washington, a motion was passed directing me, as the Secretary of the Association, to extend our sincere personal and official congratulations to you on this, your eightieth birthday.

It was the unanimous opinion of the Executive Committee that your devotion to the shooting game and your superb workmanship have not only rendered an outstanding contribution to the success of many American International Rifle Teams, but have also served as a stimulant and an inspiration to the entire American arms manufacturing industry and tens of thousands of young American riflemen through three generations.

With sincere regards and best wishes for many more years of useful activity, I am

Respectfully yours,
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION,
C. B. LISTER,
Secretary-Treasurer.

OFFICIAL CLASSIFICATION CARDS

Although the following bulletin is posted now at all Registered Tournaments we publish it here for the benefit of those who may not have seen it. Should you hold a Temporary Classification Card with the required number of shots recorded, send for your Official Card at once and at the same time order your Qualification award as shown on page 62 of this issue.

All competitors holding a Temporary Classification Card (the small yellow card obtainable from the Official Referee at Registered Tournaments) may obtain an Official N. R. A. Classification Card after July 31st by sending their temporary cards to the N. R. A. Headquarters Office. Official Classification Cards will be issued after that date provided that at least 120 rounds (rifle) or 90 (pistol) have been fired in "Registered Events". Official Classification Cards will be issued ONLY when the properly filled out and signed temporary card has been submitted. Do not mail your temporary card until you have completed all tournaments you will fire in prior to July 31st. Competitors who are listed in the 1941 Classification Books and consequently now hold Official Classification Cards will continue to use that card throughout 1941.

PICTURES WANTED

Morris Fisher, author of "Mastering the Rifle" and "Mastering the Pistol," is hard at work on a third volume, to cover his experiences on the many International rifle teams of which he has been a member. The big stumbling block is pictures. We haven't them in our files; Fisher hasn't enough. So . . . we appeal to our members, and particularly to members of any of the .30 caliber international teams from 1920 to 1930. Anyone having pictures of these teams, or any members of the teams who can supply a picture of themselves, preferably with the free rifle, will earn Mr. Fisher's undying gratitude, and are liable to find their picture published in his book to boot. Mr. Fisher should be addressed at 8540 96th St., Woodhaven, L. I., New York.

THE CANAL'S CIVILIAN GUNNERS

Think of Panama and the Canal, and the mind's eye conjures up a picture of dense tropical foliage concealing a myriad display of mammoth long-distance cannon, manned by dungaree-clad soldiers with that "ready on the mark and said go" expression written all over them. True; and Panama's jungle fastnesses, immediately east and west of the Canal itself for five to a hundred miles, probably have more heavy armament, machine gun nests and concealed batteries than any other equal-sized strip of land in the entire world.

General Hodges, one of the outstanding heroes of the Canal's history, sought some medium to combat that madness that crept over the imported Americans who handled the Chinos, the Hindus, Jamaicans and the heterogeneous mass of humanity that worked under the blistering tropical sun on this Babel-Tower-like project.

The General was a bit of a psychologist. The boys from the States were a tough, rough-and-ready gang. Sporting a pistol was part of the job. At an impromptu pistol shoot one dusk the General conceived the idea of a gun club, and thus the old Culebra Gun Club was born.

As the years wore on interest more or less lagged in the club, and with the next boom on the Canal in 1918, the gun-bugs who were still interested in the sport formed the club with the long name, as the Gringos called it, the Ancon-Balboa Rifle and Pistol and Gun Club. Eventually the name was changed to the "Balboa Gun Club," which it still retains to this date.

World War Number Two broke out and all of a sudden Uncle Samuel found that he had a vital interest in the tropics. The result was that thousands and thousands of new employees, soldiers, sailors and technicians flocked to Panama for Canal defense.

The Balboa Gun Club had been working on its new clubhouse located at Far Fan Beach, the Gold (American) employees' favorite beach, and its clubhouse turned into sort of a country club for its members and guests. The swimmers and shooters flock there every Sunday, and its membership of 160 is taxed to the limit to entertain its guests.

For handgun-men there is a nice set-up of ranges. The targets are brand new, and the "running man" target is used by both the civilians and the Police Department of the Zone. They use what are known as "Bob-bies," small targets which reverse for a few seconds for quick snap shots. For the rifle addicts the gun club has erected a specially-covered protective device, and supplies mats for prone shooting. During the rainy season—May first to December fifteenth—the torrential downpours would dampen the most enthusiastic gun fan, but the protection is afforded by this specially-built housing. The small-bore range features 50 and 100-yard ranges and targets. There is also a skeet and trapshooting range, as well as the high-power rifle range for the .30-caliber rifles, and this is a 200-yard shoot.

Meets are arranged whenever possible with the other clubs on the Canal: Gatun, Cristobal, Gamboa and Pedro Miguel. Army shooters and visiting Navy men are always welcome and turn out en-masse when anything of interest is stirring at Far Fan. The Army has six teams and the civilians two in the Pacific League, which covers the Pacific terminus of the Canal.

Yep, the Balboa Gun Club is growing up and getting to be a full-fledged youngster.

TIMED FIRE with Bill Shadel

• Many NRA clubs around the country are finding their offers to cooperate with home or state guard units accepted readily and with fanfare. We've heard from such well-known riflemen as Roy Gradle on the West Coast, Mike Bridgland in Florida, Mark Cooper and George Sweeney in Georgia, Roslyn Club on Long Island, to name only a few, and from it all we gather rifle shooting is to have many new converts. We hope to have some suggestions to pass on to every NRA member and club in the September RIFLEMAN on this matter of doing our part in the defense considerations. In the meantime, we'd like to hear from all who have had a part in linking up this rifle and pistol program as long advocated, with the present emergency. It would give us a well-rounded picture of this fraternity in action.

• The Mail Bag: A Middlesex, England, subscriber in a recent letter emphasizes club range use along the lines we've been talking about: "In these times the arrival of THE RIFLEMAN is like a breath of fresh air and is a real tonic to me. Although we are not able to enjoy open meetings just now we are doing what we can to keep the sport going and have a few leagues running despite the attention of Jerry. My own range at Hendon has had an HE bomb behind the butts but they are still up. This does not prevent the range doing good work during the week-end with the Home Guard, Cadets and other people all anxious to let some sense into any of the enemy who care to call. Then we have our own works range especially built for the Home Guard and I am assisting to teach three hundred men to shoot and all are as keen as mustard."

• With the tournaments: Here's an idea that should prove popular with competitors, at least. Out in Tulsa, Oklahoma, where tournament travel is a real item, Magic Empire match officials concocted this attraction. Competitors from more than 25 miles were given a refund at a cent a mile on their entry fees for all miles traveled over the twenty-five. Entries totaled ten dollars for the match, so a top of a thousand miles was placed on refunds, but travel 500 miles and you shoot for half price, a thousand miles and you shoot for nothing.

• Visiting some of the matches of the month, we still say that East Longmeadow Rod and Gun Club pistol range at Springfield, Mass., is one of the most attractive we've looked over. Leading out in New England with their second Regional, this NRA club wins the thanks of Yankee pistolers for an A-1 registered event, for a sixty-point firing line on which to battle out Regional honors, and unselfish club members to do all the work. Leading lights, Ed Bridgman and Earl Chase, ran a smooth match. What happened at Ritchie, scene of the Eastern Regionals, this year? Or was it everything, as we hear, not much of it complimentary; but then there's always the weather to blame.

• Rifle instruction from the Associated Press, an NRA approved series to start this fall in the AP feature service and available to all AP papers. In six parts, this series should stir up interest in your club program if you contact your editors and synchronize your new recruit drive with publication date of the instruction.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

REGIONALS HEADLINE PRE-PERRY CALENDAR

RIFLE:

MID-WEST REGIONAL SMALL BORE

Bill Woodring, recently publicized by Ripley in his "Believe It or Not" newspaper feature service, came close to establishing another unusual mark at the Mid-West Regional Small Bore Championships at Springfield, Illinois. For the first time in this chronicler's memory Bill failed to win a single event in the three-day program, though he went far to again establish the value of consistency by winning the Regional Aggregate with a 3177 x 3200, seven points in front of Emory Hawcock.

"Wee Willie" also copped the Iron Sight Aggregate, 1589 x 1600, but was two points under Paul Poe's winning 1590 in the Any Sight Aggregate.

The weather was close to unbearable, with extreme heat and humidity forcing several competitors to withdraw and bringing about the establishment of an emergency squad to take care of the suffering target runners. Of course these conditions, with the accompanying heavy mirage, kept scoring subnormal, with no 400's recorded in either of the two 50-meter events, neither one of the 100 yard matches, or the Dewar Iron event.

Frank Russell of Plainview, Indiana, toted home the most top medals, with four first places; Emory Hawcock, Byron Hoover, and Bob Spahr each added two new gold medals to their rapidly growing collections.

In view of the decision regarding free trips to Perry to the top two winners in each class not having been announced until the day these matches began, there were no Marksman entries in the Regional Aggregate. Only six trips were awarded: Bill Woodring and Emory Hawcock in the Master Class; Frank Russell and Helen Spahr, Experts; George Johnson and Gib Anderson, Sharpshooters.

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL SMALL BORE

The North Central Regional Championship, held on the Ohio Rifle and Pistol Association's range near Mount Gilead, Ohio, June 12 and 13, was distinguished by a record entry of 211 competitors, and the cloudy skies with cool, tricky breezes which kept possible scores to a minimum.

Bill Patriquin, of Cleveland, won the Regional Aggregate with a score of 3171-159X. R. T. Roark, an Expert, also had 3171 but with 152X, for second place. Third in this match was Allan Johnston, Detroit, with 3169. Ed Dobscha's 3167 was second in Expert Class. Robert Overman and Harold Meiser ran one-two in the Sharpshooter Class. James Stallkamp and Morris Drew finished in that order among the Marksmen.

The Sunday aggregate of the metallic sights matches was won by Fred Eakins, Jr., Columbus, 1587-59X. Johnston and Roark followed. The Saturday aggregate of any sight matches was won by Perry Grossklaus, Navarre, Ohio, with 1592-98X outranking Steve Mylant, of Cleveland, with the same score. Patriquin was third with 1591.

Proving that youth and beauty can sometimes defeat the older and more experienced, 17-year-old Bob Lausten took the Dewar any sights with a 399-28X, outranking Helen Jenkins, Ohio State Co-ed. Then came the "oldsters" Patriquin and Roark.

Thurman Randle won the 100 yard, metallic sights, 398-23X. He was followed by Earl Saunders, from down Louisville way; then Grossklaus and Ferd. Schimmel, Detroit—and the "oldsters" won back their laurels. The 50 yard, any sights, went to V. M. Leffel, Springfield, Ohio, with a 400-

29X; while a near record on the new X-ring, 50 meter target was shot by Max Jensen, Cleveland. He fired a possible with 31X. The record is 32X.

In the Dewar iron sight event Sunday, E. M. Rader, Lorain, Ohio, dropped in a 400 with 28X, and Eakins copped the 100 yard iron, shooting 396-20X.

E. P. Stephens, Marietta, fired a possible 400-18X to win the 50 yard event, and a short time later in the last clash, a 50 meter, metallic sight match, L. C. Allen won with 398, outranking Patriquin.

SOUTHWEST REGIONAL SMALL BORE

It was a simple process of elimination that George Spurlin shot his way to the 1941 Southwest Regional Small Bore Championship which was held in conjunction with the Texas title matches at Kilgore from June 20 to 22. The Dallas shooter, pitted against a field of 74 which included 17 Masters, merely knocked several competitors out of the aggregate race in each match and finished with a score of 3181, seven points in front of runner-up Sam McIntosh.

Spurlin took care of his most sizeable group in the opening event, 50 yards iron sights, when he fired 400-30X to finish second, a single X behind S. E. Pipes. He added a 398-16X for fifth place in the meter open event and at this stage was out in front of everyone but Marie Robertson and threatened only by Thurman Randle and E. G. Pope. That trio hung on closely through the Dewar any sight event which was won by R. A. Newcomb with 399-28X, but both Pope and Mrs. Robertson fell far behind in the 100 yard iron clash which J. F. McCubbin took with 397-19X. Spurlin now led the pack nine points down and one mark in front of Randle.

Thurman took the lead in the fifth match of the aggregate, the Dewar iron, and Pope gained all but one point back, but Spurlin's consistency settled the issue in the 100 yard any. He scored 398-16 to finish second behind McCubbin. Pope and Randle now trailed by three points and never threatened again.

George won the next match, his first, with 400-16X at 50 yards with any sights, and McIntosh closed fast to win the final tussle, metric iron, and second place with 397-24X.

The class winners in the regional aggregate were: Masters—Spurlin and McIntosh, both of Dallas; Experts—Hugh Prince, Kilgore, and Edward Kell, Deerfield, Kans.; Sharpshooters—Mrs. Hugh Prince and C. L. Stevens, Dallas; Marksmen—Ross Quinn, Corpus Christi, and Mott Dunham, Tulsa, Okla.

CAMP RITCHIE SMALL BORE

It was Bill Schweitzer again in the N. R. A. Eastern Regional Small Bore Championship at Camp Ritchie, but the genial Hillside shooter had a much tougher time with his New Jersey companion, Rans Triggs, than last year. When the final count for the big aggregate was in after four days' shooting, July 3-6, Bill had won his second straight Eastern crown by a two-point margin, 3187 to 3185, over runner-up Triggs.

More than 350 riflemen alone registered for the tourney and, counting the pistol shooters, the number of competitors easily topped the 500 mark. But, many of the other tourney features were not that satisfactory. A constant rain, which suspended one entire afternoon program, fell for a full five days and delays due to the rain and other causes made the picture look none too bright, particularly the first few days.

The early matches, fired under the worst conditions of the tourney, served merely as a warm-up for Schweitzer and Bill indicated he was ready for anything by winning the Swiss match and teaming with Triggs to cop the Dewar Doubles. The results of the Swiss were a tip-off, incidentally, on conditions. Schweitzer's winning total was nine straight bulls.

R. D. Berkheiser opened hostilities in the Regional by winning the 50 yard iron with a possible and 31x's. Schweitzer made his first bid in the meter event which he won with 399-33x. However, R. O. Willman topped the eastern crew in the Dewar and 100 yard clashes to lead at the end of the first day's shooting and, at the same time, win the iron sight aggregate by a single point over Schweitzer with 1592-104x.

The open events proved Willman's downfall the second day and the Mt. Wolfe Master faded fast. Triggs, who was far down the list, started to move and although he didn't win a match in the entire aggregate, he all but overtook Schweitzer in the first three any sight matches. G. W. Moore, A. W. Philbrick and Jerome French were the winners, taking the 50 yard, 50 meter and Dewar contests, respectively.

Schweitzer saved his title in the 100 yard event which was won by Harry Frohm with 399-27x. He finished only 2x's back in second place but enough ahead of Triggs to repeat his 1940 win.

Winner of the Camp Perry trip last year, Schweitzer is ineligible for another. Thus, the first two journeys pass to Triggs and Samuel G. Kurtz, of Lebanon, Pa., who ended up third. Laurence Moore, Philadelphia, and Archie Gladfelter, York, Pa., will travel as Experts; G. B. Hedrick, York, and E. H. Strayer, Red Lion, Pa., win the prizes as Sharpshooters; Lawrence Oster, Llanerch, Pa., and H. F. Lewis, Towanda, Pa., will represent the Marksmen.

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL SMALL BORE

Class "A" competition returned to the Southeastern Region after a year's absence on June 13 and 14 and sixty-six riflemen accepted the incomparable hospitality of Fred Sarles and his Greensboro, N. C., cronies—and of the city itself. One of the shooters, Charlie Hamby of Atlanta, went even further. He accepted all four aggregate trophies and three first place medals besides.

It was little short of brutal what Hamby did to the field down there, but still none of his victories were one-sided. Alice Molt, of Asheville, who conquered Husband Fred at every turn, pushed the Atlantan in each aggregate and the four-point margin by which she lost the Southeastern Championship represented Hamby's biggest margin. His score was 3184-221x; Alice tallied 3180-188x; John Stack, the early leader, finished third with 3171-172x, and Fred Molt wound up fourth by virtue of his 3168-188x.

Stack, of Hampton, Va., opened hostilities in the 50 yard any sight with a possible and 27x's. He was outranked by Hamby by 4 x's in the Dewar any, but kept his one-point lead. Both had 399's. The Virginia Expert grabbed another point lead by winning the 100 yard open with 399-28x, but wasted those efforts in the meter match in which he slumped to 395. Mrs. Molt took this one with a possible and 24x's and Hamby was runnerup just a point behind. The any sight aggregate and trophy went to Charlie by one point over Mrs. Molt and two over Stack. The winning score was 1595-110x.

The second day's opener, 50 yard iron, went to W. J. Summerall with a possible while Hamby slipped to 397 and Mrs. Molt and Stack dropped four points apiece. Charlie then clinched the big title by running out in the next two events, Dewar and 100 yard irons, and dropping only three points in

both. With eight points insurance he gave up four to Alice in the final match at 50 meters, which she copped with 399-26x, and still came up with the regional crown by four points, the metallic sights aggregate by three points, and the Dewar aggregate by two markers.

The first two Camp Perry trips went to Hamby as high Master and Fred Molt as second Master. Mrs. Molt, entitled to a trip as high Expert, passed up the opportunity because of Fred's acceptance and the two Expert trips went to Stack and Gilbert Moriconi.

N. J. Boger and L. W. Bolt will represent the Sharpshooter class at the National Matches, and the Marksman winners are James Bailey and James Rogers.

National Champ Dave Carlson, shooting just for score, went over the entire course for 3190-201x.

PISTOL:

NORTHEASTERN REGIONAL PISTOL

For the second year in a row New England pistol shooters battled for the Northeastern Regional Championship on the sporty new range of the East Long Meadow Rod and Gun Club just outside of Springfield, Mass. Ninety competitors turned out for the three day matches, July 4 to 6, and while this represented a slight decrease from the previous year, it was regarded as a better-than-expected field considering pressing defense work in that section, the experimental 4th of July date, and rain.

However, the event again was smoothly handled and the spirit of the competitors was high especially after John McKearney, Jr., of Norwood, Mass., took an early lead in the regional aggregate by copping the first two matches. Starting off with the .22 calibers, McKearney won the slow fire stage with 192, one point above Boston's Andy Markhard. McKearney's lead grew to more substantial proportions after his 198 timed fire victory with Edward Culkin and Dick Ebbeson following a point behind.

The chase was starting in earnest and Culkin halved the rapid fire set-to with the leader at 196, and even outranked him to win the match. William Labots, Arvid Ebbeson and Wilfred Sirois, with 292, 291 and 286, respectively, shut out the pacesetters over the National Match Course at the end of the first day's firing.

To start the center fire matches the next day, Hollis Beattie and Dick Ebbeson finished one-two at slow fire with 185's. In the timed fire stage, McKearney, Sirois and Markhard practically clinched three of the top spots. John won the event with 195, outranking Sirois. Markhard totalled 194 points.

Splitting the final two matches, Markhard and Sirois made last-ditch efforts to catch the steady-shooting McKearney, but the Norwood Master wound up in first place in the aggregate by six points. His total score was 1704. Markhard finished second with 1698 while Culkin's first day success earned him third position with 1689. Sirois trailed with 1681.

Beattie and Dick Ebbeson grabbed the two top Expert positions; Theodore Stronach and Theodore Johnson were the Sharpshooter class leaders; Mason Williams and William Synarski netted honors from the Marksmen.

MID-WEST REGIONAL PISTOL

Aside from the extreme heat, shooting conditions were almost ideal for the over one hundred registrants on this fine, new 30-target Springfield range. Competition for the two big aggregates was just about as torrid as the weather from the very start of this three-day event, with Ollie Yanick of the St. Louis Police and ex-soldier Garfield Huddleston, now of the Kansas City Police, battling for top places. Yanick finally surged to the top with a strong finish in the center-fire events on the last day to nose out Huddleston for the N. R. A. Regional Championship by four points and the All-Around Aggregate by just a single point. In the N. R. A. Aggregate Huddleston's 1718 was finally outranked by a better 1718 of his teammate, the always-consistent Francis O'Connor.

Kansas City established a near-monopoly on the Regional winners of Camp Perry trips, with O'Connor placing second for the Championship; Hugh Adamson high Expert; and Clarence Keithley high Sharpshooter. Adamson and Keithley were also class winners in the All-Around Championship. Tulio Verna, second high Expert in the Regional; Dwight Witt, high Marksman; and a Springfield shooter, Clyde Townsend, walked off with the runner-up position in the Sharpshooter classification.

Keithley of Kansas City came close to establishing an all-time high in making a clean sweep of the high Sharpshooter medals

in all five aggregates—if he hadn't dropped to second in the .22 Aggregate. Dwight Witt was another four-out-of-five Aggregate winner, in the Marksman Class, by placing high in all but the .45 Aggregate.

Two father and son combinations fired in all events with the sons frequently outranking their seniors—I. G. and Robert McQueen of Iowa and Joe Byron, senior and junior, of Illinois.

In the four-man team events St. Louis won the Camp Perry Course with an 1162 against Kansas City's 1143. In the .22 National Match Course Kansas City topped with 1153. The "rubber" event, center-fire National Match, was finally won by St. Louis, just a single point ahead of Kansas City, 1101 to 1100.

CAMP RITCHIE PISTOL

A pair of pistol-shooting G-men dueled for two raw, rainy days high in the Blue Ridge Mountains at Camp Ritchie, Md., and when the last shot was fired on July 6 the two-year reign of Washington's Walter Walsh as Eastern Regional Champion was at an end. The New Champion is Henry J. Adams, of Newark, N. J.

It was a race all the way through the big aggregate with the two agents outclassing a field of more than 120 Middle Atlantic shooters, although in the early matches preceding the Regional it looked like Walsh could win as he pleased. He started off by taking the Individual Center Fire Camp Perry Course with 294 and the Center Fire Police Championship with 289 points.

The Marines took things in hand with the .45 calibers as Thurman Barrier, of Annapolis, and Robert Schneeman, of Quantico, grabbed the first two spots in the aggregate with 834 and 828, respectively. Adams was third with 821.

For one brief match in the regional race Walsh and Adams shared the lead. That was the .22 slow fire. Walsh won it by outranking Adams and Martin Golden after all three had fired 189's. Norman Studt copped the timed fire and Wilbur Slack the rapid fire, but the two F. B. I. agents were piling up points all the way. After the Defending Champion had won over the National Match Course with 291 the score at the halfway mark stood all even—Adams and Walsh leading with 869 apiece.

The pressure was on Walter after the first match the second day when he went four down to the Newark star in the center fire

North-Central Small Bore events were staged at Mt. Gilead, Ohio



slow fire. Adams upped that margin to seven points in the rapid fire match after the pair had halved the timed fire stage.

Walsh was far from through and he made a valiant last-ditch try over the National Match Course with the Center fire pistols. He fired a 289 for second place and picked up five points on his rival. But, it wasn't enough and Adams totalled 1730 to Walsh's 1728 score. Both will get National Match trips.

Washington, D. C., shooters, Johnny Layton and Dr. William Cook, swept Expert Class honors; the two Sharpshooter trips go to William Kendall, Washington, Pa., and Chester Koons, Annapolis, Md.; James George, Riverhead, N. Y., and Hugh Richter, Wilmington, Del., finished high in the Marksman Class and will be awarded those trips.

SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL PISTOL

The bad weather jinx, which has plagued nearly every regional match so far fired, stayed with the Southwestern Regional Pistol Matches at Houston, Tex., the entire three days of the tourney June 6, 7, and 8. Seventy-eight competitors braved the wind and spasmodic rain, however, and battled it out for the eight Camp Perry trips on the new 50-target Prison Farm range.

Jesse N. Woody, of Stanton, Tex., proved his ability under adverse conditions and won the Regional Championship with comparative ease—by 12 points to be exact—over J. M. Solomon, of Dallas. The winner's score for the eight-match aggregate was 1657 x 1800; Solomon score 1645; third place went to Thomas S. Pennington, of Austin, with 1643.

The events leading up to the Regional Aggregate were somewhat dominated by shooters from out of the Southwest and thus ineligible for the title. After Don Lawrence, of Austin, had grabbed the opening .22 National Match Course clash, Francis M. O'Connor, of the Kansas City, Mo., police, stepped in to take the next two matches, the .22 caliber rapid and timed fire. Pennington then won his only match in the aggregate in the slow fire stage.

Woody and Solomon started off right the next day by winning the center fire timed and rapid fire stages, respectively, before the Kansas City police pair of Garfield Huddleston and O'Connor took the two concluding aggregate events.

H. W. Heiling, of Austin, and James B. Como, of Beaumont, outscored the Expert

Class; Tom R. Gallamore, Austin, and Sam F. Muecke, Galveston, were the two high Sharpshooters; Fred Woodell, Dallas, and George W. Hall took Marksman honors.

CLASS B SHOOTS

SMALL BORE AT MEDFORD

The Medford Rifle Club went "all out" on May 31 and June 1 in the staging of its annual tournament which this year was raised to Class "B" status. A host of shooting stars from all along the Pacific Coast fired in comparative luxury on the 120 foot covered firing line, sufficiently raised to miss the top of the grass, and competitors barely got the kinks out before they saw their score posted, so efficient was the intricate telephone system.

California Champion Robert Perkins staged a comeback on the second day of firing to win the aggregate by seven points over host club competitor Ivan Waddell with 3181-159x. The Fresno shooter turned in possibles at 50 meters and 50 yards the second day although the meter match was the only single event he won. Cliff Frosberg, who outranked Perkins at 50 yards, was tops in the expert class with 3161-153x, just 28x's ahead of Bruce Smith.

Claude Mallory was way ahead of the sharpshooter field with his 3164-151x total. L. E. Brentlinger was second. The 3123-108x finish of Albert Smith in the marksman class easily won that honor with Jim Bolton second, 26 points behind.

MID-WEST RIFLE TOURNAMENT

Ninety-four shooters accepted the challenge of the Lafayette, Ind., range, notorious as being one of the "toughest" layouts in the country, and entered the sixth annual Mid-West Small Bore Tournament on May 25. That unusually large number of competitors taxed the facilities of this match which only this year has grown up to a Class "B" status.

There wasn't much doubt but that tricky wind conditions which always prevail at the range proved too much for more than one good shooter and that the pay-off was in large part for wind doping ability. Thus the triumph of Chicago's Helen Spahr in the aggregate with a score of 1584 generally was hailed as very creditable under the conditions. She was two points up on W. E. Seagley and five ahead of Robert Spahr.

The strangest upset of the tourney was furnished by Chester Martin, of Danville, Ind. Actually a beginner, Martin won the

Dewar any sight, out-ranking M. E. Hicks with 398. Byron Hoover took the 100 yard any sight; Robert Spahr the Dewar iron; Wiley Dorsett the 50 meter, and E. L. Lord the 50 yard any.

VERMONT STATE PISTOL

Massachusetts police officers staged a raid on the Vermont State Pistol Tournament on June 21 and 22 at Northfield Falls, and what a haul they made! They missed scoring a clean sweep in the .45 caliber and center fire matches by only a few class medals.

Hollis Beattie led the police raid on the first day by taking all three .45 matches. The cops got everything except the slow fire second place Dick Ebbeson, of Maine, got away with, and the timed fire second and third slots taken by two Vermonters, William Peterson and Bill Herrick. Later on in the day Lt. Andrew Markhard and Earl Laird of the Boston Police made off with the .22 doubles crown.

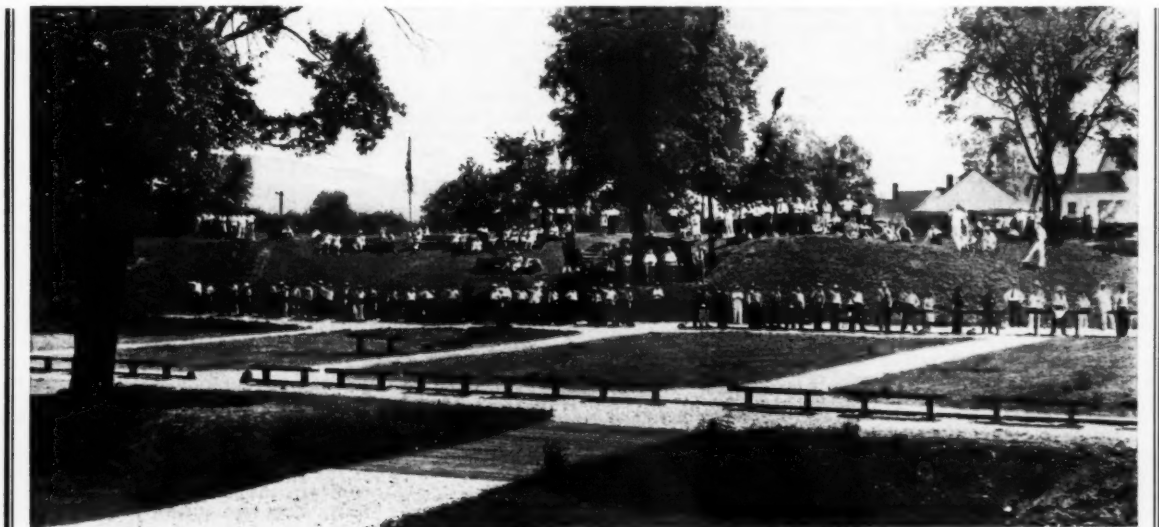
Beattie was right back the next day, though, to show his heels to the field in the center fire aggregate which he won with 559. The rest of the field made a fight of it in the .22 caliber field with Peterson, Laird, Dick and Arvid Ebeson leading the way, but it was too late and when the chips were counted for the State Championship (.22 and center-fire aggregate) it was Wilfred Sirois, of the Massachusetts police, the winner with a new state record, 1113, and Lt. Markhard second with 1102 points.

LOUISIANA SMALL BORE CHAMPIONSHIPS

A late squall may have spoiled a few scores in the last event of the Louisiana State Small Bore Tournament at Baton Rouge on May 24 and 25, but it couldn't take anything away from a fine match. Home state marksmen had to be—and were—at their best to overcome an invasion from three states which included Thurman Randle at the head of a Texas delegation.

S. E. Pipes, Monroe, La., master, didn't win a single first place until totalling was begun on the aggregates, and then his long line of second place scores added up to the Louisiana Small Bore Championship with the metallic sight aggregate to boot. Randle took care of the any sight aggregate, dropping only seven of the 1200 possible points. Pipes' count in the state title chase was 2773 with George Whittington high Expert, James Hale high

The Springfield Range, site of the Northeastern Pistol Regional



Sharpshooter, and Leonard Knecht the top marksman.

Louisiana's Curtis Natal and Mrs. Marie Robertson, of Texas, shared honors in the single matches, each winning two, with Randle and Whittington taking one apiece. Alvin Badeaux, of Thibodaux, La., who never fired in a match before, won the other event, the 100 yard any sight, and took home a trophy in his initial attempt. His score was 395-25x. The Texas delegation gained some prestige in the team match in which it scored 1573 to win by ten markers.

NEW YORK CENTRAL PISTOL

A heavy cross wind apparently did not hamper the scoring of 91 competitors from five states who turned out on May 25 for the New York State Rifle Association Pistol Championships held in Albany in conjunction with the fourth annual New York Central A. A. Rifle & Revolver Club matches.

The smooth-running match got off to a good start with Philadelphia's Jeff Trader taking the .22 slow fire, Capt. W. B. Kunzig, Fort Devens, Mass., beating the field in the timed fire stage and Dana Poyer sneaking in to a rapid fire victory. Riverhead, L. I.'s Nugent George topped the .22 caliber National Match entries.

A new crew of shooters took charge of the center fire events, A. Shay winning the slow fire, Pat O'Neil the timed fire, and Jerry Sampere the rapid fire stage. Erv Meddaugh was high scorer of the center fire National Match Course.

At the end of those eight matches, though, it wasn't any of those fellows who was the big winner. Ralph Adriance, of Binghamton, was the new New York State All-Around Pistol Champion as well as the holder of the .22 caliber crown. Shay grabbed the .38 caliber crown.

IOWA STATE SMALL BORE MATCHES

Chet Jones, city manager of Albert Lea, Minn., unseated Vere Hamer as the top man in the annual Iowa State Rifle Association matches at Des Moines on June 14 and 15 after the 1941 titlist went seven points down in the first two events of the four-match aggregate.

Hamer never recovered from the 397 he scored in the opening Dewar any sight match, which was won by John Moshkau with a possible, and the 396 he tallied at 100 yards. F. O. Parker's 400 won that event. Moshkau turned in another possible, his second, with metallic sights at 50 yards, but the Waterloo, Ia., shooter met his Waterloo at 100 yards and faded from the title picture.

The other match, the Dewar iron sights, was taken by Paul Poe's total of 397, the best of 51 entries.

When the aggregate was posted, Jones was the winner with 1591 x 1600 with Hamer the runner-up with 1589. Poe was another point behind in third place, and Moshkau ended up in fourth place but still high enough to top the Iowa contingent with 1586 points.

NEW PHILLY-TUSCOS SMALL BORE

It looked like the call to arms at the New Philadelphia, O., Tuscos Small Bore Tournament with 106 riflemen, representing a new high entry for the match, registered for the two days of hot competition on June 28 and 29.

Charles Whipple, Pennsylvania ace, for the second year in a row took most of the honors as he swept to the Grand Aggregate title. He scored 2785 points and 171 x's while Billy Patriquin copped runner-up laurels with 2783-170x's. Whipple wasted little time the opening day in building up his lead. He gave up the first event, 50 yard any sight, to Ray Loudon who tallied 400-33x, but took the meter open by virtue of 398-22x. Patriquin's 399-21x stopped Whipple momentarily in the

Dewar iron, but no one could top his 399-23x in the 100 yard iron. That gave Whipple the first aggregate with 1593-99x and Patriquin was five points behind.

Charlie didn't win a match on the second day's program which was curtailed because of rain, but with Bob Corley, Loudon and Craig Rider dividing the three matches no one was able to seriously threaten the consistent Pennsylvanian. W. C. Donaldson won the second day aggregate.

If that wasn't enough, Whipple teamed with Rider in the 100 yard doubles and they posted 400-28x to win by 3 x's over the Markey-Patriquin duo. The handling of the match drew no criticism from the contestants, mostly because it was smoothly run and partly because the shooters had to spend nearly every minute doping the gale-like wind.

WESTERN SMALL BORE MATCHES

The largest turnout for a California rifle match this year assembled on the Richmond Municipal layout for the eighth annual Western Small Bore Rifle Championships June 8th. There were 109 competitors in the day's eight matches, but when the aggregate was posted it was all Bud Wickersham of the San Francisco Rifle Club with 1588 x 1600.

A big step forward in junior shooting promotion was taken at this tourney by the host, Richmond Club, which permitted all unclassified juniors to enter the matches for a 25 cent range fee. This plan furnished the big upset of the match for fourteen juniors took the offer and in addition to competing in the special junior match, stayed around for the regular program. Of that band of young marksmen Edward Vorous, the special match winner, went on to whip the senior field in the Jones event with a 400 possible and 29x's.

The other match winners were C. Royce Inman with a 400 possible in the Miller match, Wickersham with a 399 in the Ljutic and Son Match, and Sam Lear with 393 in the 50 meter tussle. Margaret Turner topped the ladies in their special with 197.

MICHIGAN STATE PISTOL

Harry Reeves did all sorts of things at this big Class "B" match on the Jackson Police range, but the thing he did most consistently was win. And, when the firing of the two-day tourney was over on June 29, Reeves had amassed an amazing record of 13 victories in the 15 matches. Moreover, that does not include three team matches in which Harry fired on the winning squad.

Only two other shooters besides Reeves answered the call when individual first place awards were given out and they were Maurice Lalonde, Harry's teammate on the Detroit Police, who took one of the .38 stages, and Carlos Hurley, of the Michigan State Police, who won the .38 National Match.

This was Harry's match and he was hot. He had to be with fellows like top-ranking Al Hemming in the field. One of the scores he fired, in the .45 caliber rapid fire, topped by one point the national record of 196 set last year by Paul Spavor. All of this added up to Reeves third successive State Championship.

Inspired by Reeves' leadership the Detroit Police regained the .38 State Championship it lost last year to the Michigan State team, won the other two team events, and created two new state records.

CONNECTICUT NINTH ANNUAL SMALL BORE

Until the last shot was fired on June 22 in the three-day ninth annual Connecticut Small Bore Rifle Tournament at East Haven no one could even guess who would be the 1941 champion. When the aggregate was posted Jack Lacy, who had placed first in only two of the eight matches in the championship, had piled up enough points to win over Dave

Carlson who, in turn, did all right for himself by winning the Remington Aggregate and placing first in the any sight Dewar and any sight 200 yard.

The tourney's first match was a novelty, 100 yards on the 50 meter target, and won by Miss Dorothea Schaub, who outscored the Lacy boys by three points.

H. D. Allyn grabbed off the 50 meter aggregate; San Takulsky was high in the metallic sight aggregate, and Ernie Pade tallied points enough to win the any sight aggregate.

The sons and daughters of famous small bore shooters began appearing in the win column at this match as Lorraine Lacy, daughter of Jim, won the junior match by outranking Fred Kuhn's son, Roy.

In another event, Eleanor Dunn came up from New York City to carry off the women's championship by beating out Dot Schaub by one point.

The usual big crowd turned out to watch the Swiss Match which had developed into a duel between Stiles Stevens, of North Haven, and A. E. Munson, Jr., of New York. This was the final match and after Stevens had been informed that he had fired 203 straight and that Munson had just missed out on his 158th shot, the Connecticut shooter fired the next shot into the ground and the match was over.

CLASS C SHOOTS

Harmarville Memorial Day Small Bore: Craig Rider just plugged along in this first annual May 30 shoot of the Rosedale Sportsmen's Association and after C. H. Kline, Lon Kemp, Lawrence Gorrell and Marion Eastep had taken all of the day's single match prizes, he stepped in to grab aggregate honors from a field of sixty. Rider's winning total of 1196-82x was not the whole story, though, for he added another possible to partner R. D. Berkheiser's 200 in copping the doubles match.

Vincennes Spring Small Bore: Host club officials of this annual Indiana match were gratified with the May 18 turnout of 50 competitors to the extent that they are planning a fall edition of the competition. Perfect shooting weather spurred James Ratliff to victory in the Grand Aggregate with 1190-64x after he, Frank Russell, Byron Hoover and Lee Sadler had monopolized early events.

Sparrows Point Annual Pistol: The Sparrows Point, Md., Police Department put on a whale of a show for the 123 competitors on June 22, and the shooters, themselves, came through with some fancy scores. Walter Walsh did the best job, taking the aggregate with 579, although pressed by George Lyons, Robert Schneeman, Thurman Barrier and G. M. Stewart. Fourteen teams were on hand, but Washington D. C.'s Police took both team events with scores of 1121 with the .22 and 1095 with center-fire.

Capitol Pistol Club Gallery: Everyone was glad to see Seattle's 14-year-old Jack Gilmour recover from his carsickness in time to win high marksman honors over the .22 National Match Course May 25. He deserved the medal and besides James Tucker, R. C. Cox and the rest of the Bremerton Marines had taken more than a share of honors from the field of thirty-five at Raymond, Wash. Tucker won the aggregate, Cox the expert aggregate.

Flint Mid-Summer Pistol: It took Clyde Sayers one match to warm up at this Michigan tourney, then the Detroit policeman won five of the next seven events to easily cop aggregate honors with 867. Babe Pierson, Casper Enkeman and Lester Thomas won the other three rounds and Thomas finished second and high expert in the aggregate. Mrs. Pierson's 830 was unchallenged by the sharpshooter class, while Paul Fakehany took four marksman awards, including the aggregate. Thirty competitors turned out for the annual matches.

Miami Valley Pistol: A six-match aggregate score of 1115 brought H. V. Noble the Miami Valley Pistol title over a big field June 29. Ray Bracken pushed him all the way and finished second. More than 100 Ohio and nearby shooters competed. Jack Durbrow topped the experts with 1094; W. F. Anderson was high among the sharpshooters with 1088, and E. Savage's 1016 took marksman honors.

Florida State Small Bore: It was Marshall Johnson all the way in the Grand Aggregate of this three-day tourney at the Biscayne Club at Miami July 4-6. The St. Petersburg star took a commanding lead over the field of 40 on the first day and coasted to a 12-point victory over Dr. Fred P. Archer, Jr., Johnson scored 3179-200x. Robert Dixon, who finished strong after a poor start, grabbed the any sight aggregate and took third place in the championship race with 3160. Johnson had the iron sight title. Dixon's Clearwater team won the team title with 1,577 x 1600 and Mrs. Effie Fears grabbed women's honors with 199-10x. V. E. Gregory and L. W. Abrams, fourth and fifth in the aggregate, tallied 3157 and 3154, respectively.

NON-REGISTERED EVENTS

Sparrows Point Small Bore: The Sparrows Point Rifle and Pistol Club played host on June 8 to nineteen Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Washington clubs, embodying 160 small bore shooters. It was their annual spring tournament at the Ross-ville, Md., range.

R. O. Wilman and the rest of the York Riflemen made off with the bulk of the awards. Wilman copped the 50 and 100 yard events and the aggregate of the two. Then Wilman and teammates Glatfelter, Berchtold, Hahn and Strayer toured the Dewar team event in winning fashion to take down five more silver medals.

California All-Night Small Bore: This annual all-night attraction broke almost every record of the Filtration Range from the number of registrations on down. Shooters totaling 135 assembled for the team and individual contest on June 28. The Twin Cities Rod and Gun Club team won the any sight team with 1988, while 1959 was enough to cop the metallic sight team for the Capital City No. 1 group. Bill Stephens of the Capital team captured the any sight aggregate with 798, while Robert Perkins commanded metallic honors. New range records were set by Lester Jeffrey, Harry Hoff, C. Pederson, Frank Whiting and Joe Guisto.

Gainesville Dedication Pistol Match: The new outdoor range of the Gainesville Rifle and Pistol Club was formally opened May 18 with a program of five pistol matches which drew 24 competitors. After three matches Ripley was paced for Logan Bleckley of Atlanta, Guy Stancil of Gainesville, and Bill Bryan of Athens, each had scored one first, one second and one third place. Bleckley's turn came again in the fourth match and he won it, but with no more events scheduled the aggregate was tallied for match five and the Atlanta star was the winner by two points over Bryan and ten over Stancil in third place.

New Mexico .30 Caliber Rifle: The New Mexico State .30 caliber Team Championship Trophy was retired on June 22 by the Santa Fe Club team which scored its third victory in this event over an unexpectedly large field. Santa Fe's score was 1124 for its five team members and they were followed by Duke City Rifle Association of Albuquerque with 1107. L. D. Wilson, of Santa Fe, won his second successive State Championship with a

(Continued on page 42)

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: **AA**—National Matches; **A**—Regional; **B**—State Championships and large District Matches; **C**—Local; **Unregistered** matches are not coded. Classification of competitors for prize awards indicated by code and asterisk—**C***, etc.

AUGUST

RIFLE

- 2 **New Mexico (C)**, Small Bore Rifle, Clovis. J. B. Ledbetter, Clovis.
- 2-3 **California (C*)**, Fernando Valley Rifle, Glendale. E. C. Hamley, Jr., 821 West Doran St.
- 2-3 **Delaware (B*)**, Tidewater Rifle, Wilmington. F. C. Wince, P. O. Box 302, Wilmington.
- 2-3 **Oklahoma (B*)**, Magic Empire Rifle, Tulsa. Ray B. Whitaker, 114 South Detroit.
- 2-3 **New York (B*)**, All Range Championship Rifle, Poughkeepsie. C. Hoyt Smith, P. O. Box 1009.
- 3 **Missouri (C*)**, Greater St. Louis Rifle, St. Louis. John D. Whitney, 3117 Longfellow.
- 3 **New Mexico (B*)**, State Small Bore, Clovis. B. L. Smith, Box 905, Santa Fe.
- 3 **Illinois (C*)**, I. S. R. A. Rifle, Fort Sheridan. Thomas Comper, 336 North Wells Street, Chicago.
- 3 **Indiana (C*)**, Wabash Valley Rifle, Terre Haute. W. E. Danner, 2325 North 11th St.
- 3 **Iowa (B*)**, Southern Minnesota-Northern Iowa Rifle, Waterloo. Ralph W. Travis, 314 Insurance Building.
- 3 **Ohio (B*)**, Zeppelin Rifle, Akron. J. C. Kelsey, 133 Highpoint Avenue, Akron.
- 3 **Oregon (C*)**, Rifle Tournament, Clackamas. C. A. Kalmpff, 6028 N. E. 32nd, Portland.
- 9-10 **Wisconsin (B*)**, State Small Bore, Racine. Oliver Moody, 5527 North 35th Street, Milwaukee.
- 10 **California**, Bay District Small Bore League Match, Richmond. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.
- 10 **Colorado (B*)**, Small Bore Rifle, Denver. L. F. Markle, 1006 Olive St.
- 10 **Indiana**, State .30 Caliber Matches, Frankfort. John F. Holmes, 400 N. 4th, Lafayette.
- 10 **New York (C*)**, Summer Rifle, Oneida. Burtis I. Frederick, 223 Stone St.
- 10 **New York**, "Free Rifle" .30 Caliber, Karner. D. C. Reilly, 55 North Pine Ave., Albany.
- 10 **Ohio (C)**, Ohio State Rifle Team Matches, Mt. Gilead. C. I. Greer, Box 123, Barberton.
- 10 **Pennsylvania (C*)**, Rifle, Allentown. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 East Susquehanna St., Allentown.
- 10 **Pennsylvania (C)**, Rosedale Sportsman Association Rifle, Harmarville. James Affleck, Box 2038, Pittsburgh.
- 16 **North Carolina (C*)**, Registered Rifle, Greensboro. Dr. Joseph B. Stevens, Box 1048.
- 16-17 **Illinois (C*)**, Blackhawk Rifle, Aurora. E. J. Rock, 1162 Highland Ave., Oak Park.
- 16-17 **Ohio (B*)**, Fort Harmar Rifle, Marietta. H. W. Meiser, 621 Seventh Street.
- 17 **Minnesota (C*)**, State Rifle, Virginia. K. W. Cruse, 2705 39th Ave. South, Minneapolis.
- 17 **New York (C*)**, Small Bore Rifle, Glens Falls. Walter A. Green, 41 Hudson, South Glens Falls.
- 17 **New York (C*)**, 4th Annual Small Bore, Glens Falls. Paul H. Colburn, Box 62.
- 17 **Pennsylvania (C*)**, Pre-Perry Rifle, Galeton. Basil Tuller, 47 Germania St.
- 17 **Pennsylvania**, Small Bore Rifle, Philadelphia. W. H. Bahrenburg, 2006 E. Orleans St.
- 17 **Wisconsin**, Small Bore, Janesville. John D. Wemstrom, 217 North Walnut St.
- 17 **New York**, Small Bore, Roslyn. Gen. F. M. Waterbury, 70 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
- 17 **New York**, Small Bore, Peekskill. Gen. F. M. Waterbury, 70 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
- 17 **Pennsylvania (C)**, Allegheny Valley Rifle Tournament, Kittanning. (Open to Allegheny League members only.) W. E. Forbes, 605 Campbell, New Kensington.
- 24 **Iowa (C*)**, Eastern Iowa Rifle, Muscatine. Harold L. Wallace, 1209 Kansas St., Muscatine.
- 24 **Wisconsin**, Fall Big Bore Rifle, Racine. Oliver Moody, 5527 North 35th St., Milwaukee.
- 31 to Sept. 1 **Arizona (C*)**, Winslow Rifle, Winslow. John C. Wamble, 311 Kinsley Avenue, Damariscotta.
- August 31-September 1 **Maine**, Annual Rifle and Pistol, Damariscotta. R. P. Robinson, Damariscotta.
- August 31 to September 7 **Ohio (AA*)**, National Small Bore Rifle, Camp Perry. National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.

PISTOL

- 1-2-3 **California (B*)**, 7th Southwest-International Pistol, San Diego. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84.
- 1-2-3 **Colorado (A*)**, Northwest Regional Pistol, Denver. Frank M. McBride, 2018 South Clayton, Denver.
- 2-3 **New Jersey**, Police Pistol, Irvington. George C. Krasle, Police Department.
- 2-3 **Maine (B*)**, State Pistol, Auburn. Lester E. Clark, 7 Wilson Street.
- 3 **Minnesota (C*)**, Annual Arrowhead Pistol, Virginia. Andrew Bradish, Virginia.
- 3 **Pennsylvania (C*)**, Cumberland Valley Pistol, Chambersburg. J. Humbird Linn, 232 Lincoln Way, East.
- 9-10 **Louisiana (B*)**, State Pistol, Shreveport. L. N. Semon, P. O. Box 505.
- 10 **Maryland (B*)**, State Pistol, Sparrows Point. O. Thiessen, 14 Greystone Road, Halethorpe Station, Baltimore.
- 10 **Washington (C)**, Capital Pistol League, Raymond. Malcolm B. Edwards, Box 776, South Bend.
- 10 **Iowa (B*)**, State Pistol, Mason City. G. G. Cooper, 816 Telephone Building.
- 10 **Wisconsin (C)**, Registered Pistol, Racine. J. J. Ring, 1842 N. 83 Street, Wauwatosa.
- 10-11 **New Jersey**, Mid-Summer Pistol, Trenton. Bill Lewis, P. O. Box 1420.
- 15-16 **West Virginia (C)**, Registered Pistol, Richwood. Clitus R. Simon.
- 15-17 **New Jersey**, Teaneck Pistol, Teaneck. Lt. Theo. Morgan, Police Department.
- 16-17 **California (B*)**, Pacific State Pistol, San Francisco. E. J. Dutil, 635 Washington St.
- 17 **Ohio (C*)**, Restricted Class Pistol, Akron. J. C. Kelsey, 133 Highpoint Ave.
- 17 **District of Columbia (C*)**, National Capital Pistol, Washington. Tom Arnold, 7 McCreary Street, Hyattsville, Maryland.
- 30-31 **Michigan (B*)**, Pre-Perry Pistol, Detroit. Joe Nikoden, 15024 White, Allen Park.
- August 30-31 & September 1, **Washington (B*)**, Capital Pistol League Championship, Raymond. Malcolm B. Edwards, Box 776, South Bend.

SEPTEMBER

RIFLE

- 7 California, Bay District Small Bore League, Richmond. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.
7 New York (C), Registered .30 Caliber. D. C. Reilly, Room 1601, 11 N. Pearl St., Albany.
7 Wisconsin (C*), V. F. W. Rifle, Racine. Henry Kaufman, 4635 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee.
14 California (C*), Fall Rifle, Marysville. Floyd E. Smith, 1311 Lemon St.
14 Illinois (C*), Small Bore Rifle, Deerfield. George Postels, 2 North Sheridan Road, Highland Park.
14 Indiana (C*), Registered Rifle, Anderson. Cecil R. Crider, 1564 Johnson Ave.
14 Montana (C), Anaconda Fall Rifle, Anaconda. J. E. Perro, 124 West Park St.
14 New York (C*), Indian Summer Small Bore, Elmira. Greg Allen, 29 Dinny Place.
21 Illinois (C*), Illini Fall Rifle, Champaign. P. E. Hotchkiss, 804 West Healy St.
21 New York (C*), N. Y. C. A. A. Rifle, Albany. O. E. Whitbeck, 122 Morris St.
21 Ohio, Fall Tournament, East Liverpool. Wm. E. Roush, 117 Thompson Ave., E. Liverpool.
21 Wisconsin (C*), Milwaukee District Fall Small Bore, Racine. Jerry Gruber, 3049 North Second Street, Milwaukee.
21 Pennsylvania (C*), Fall Rifle, Allentown. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 East Susquehanna St.
27-28 Oklahoma (B*), State Rifle, Tulsa. R. A. McGoon, Box 1065, Enid.
27-28 Virginia (B*), State and Cavalier Club Rifle, Richmond. Charles West, 1602 Confederate Ave.
27 & 28 Virginia (B*), State and Cavalier Club Rifle Tournament, Richmond. Charles West, 1602 Confederate Ave., Richmond.
28 Ohio (C*), Wilmo Rifle, Mt. Healthy. William A. Sayrs, 6836 Betts Avenue, North College Hill, Cincinnati.
28 Michigan (C*), Fall Rifle, Flint. Kenneth Gilman, 311 East Wood Street.

PISTOL

- 1 Georgia (C), Labor Day Pistol, Gainesville. Gabe G. Jarrard, Gainesville.
1 Georgia (C*), North Georgia Pistol, Gainesville. Gabe Jarrard, Box 224.
12-13 New Jersey, Allenhurst Pistol, Allenhurst. Roy H. Neely, Allenhurst.
13-14 Oklahoma (B*) State Pistol, Drumright. R. A. McGoon, Box 1063, Enid.
14 Michigan (C*), Fall Pistol, Flint. Kenneth Gilman, 311 East Wood Street.
14 New York (C*), Niagara Frontier Outdoor Pistol, Buffalo. W. A. Beattie, 823 Richmond Ave.
14 Wisconsin (C*), Outdoor Pistol, Racine. Leonard P. Yelg, 1028 South 36th St., Milwaukee.
20-21 Minnesota (B*), State Pistol, Minneapolis. Sergeant K. W. Cruse, 2705 39th Ave., South.
20-21 Connecticut, North Atlantic States Pistol, Hartford. John P. Leonard, 10 Mt. View Avenue, Avon.
21 California (C*), San Francisco Traffic Police Monthly, Fort Funston. E. J. Dutil, 635 Washington Street.
21 Michigan (C*), Autumn Pistol, Jackson. R. V. Gray, P. O. Box 275, Jackson.
27-28 Delaware (C*), Tidewaters Pistol, Wilmington. F. C. Wince, P. O. Box 302.
27-28 Ohio (B*), Summit County Pistol, Akron. J. C. Kelsey, 133 Highpoint Avenue.
28 Arizona, Pistol Tournament, Phoenix. Howard Hathaway, Box 71, Tucson.
28 Iowa (B*), North Iowa Pistol, Mason City. Don Wells, Box 318.

OCTOBER

RIFLE

- 5 Illinois (C*), I. S. R. A. Rifle, Fort Sheridan. Thomas Compere, 336 North Wells Street, Chicago.
11-12 Georgia, South Atlantic Rifle, Savannah. W. Parker Waters, 708 E. 36th St.
12 Illinois (B*), Small Bore Rifle, Deerfield. George Postels, 2 North Sheridan Road, Highland Park.
15 Wisconsin, Small Bore Rifle, Janesville. John D. Wemstrom, 217 North Walnut St.
26 California (C*), Sacramento Valley Small Bore, Sacramento. Ray Murphy, 2753 Riverside Boulevard.

PISTOL

- 4-5 District of Columbia (B*), Metropolitan Police Open Pistol, Washington. Sergeant S. R. McKee, Police Range, Washington, D. C.
5 New Mexico, Pistol Matches. B. L. Smith, Box 905, Santa Fe.
5 T. H., Double Ten Pistol, Honolulu. H. Y. Wong, Sumitomo Bank Building, Honolulu.
12 T. H., Double Ten Pistol, Honolulu. H. Y. Wong, Sumitomo Bank Bldg., Honolulu.
19 California (C*), San Francisco Traffic Police Monthly, Fort Funston. E. J. Dutil, 635 Washington Street.

NOVEMBER

RIFLE

- 2 California (C), Northern California, Richmond. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.

PISTOL

- 2 California (B), Annual Club Matches, San Diego. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.
9 Arizona, Election of Officers Pistol, Tucson. Howard Hathaway, Box 71.
16 California (C*), San Francisco Police Monthly, Fort Funston. E. J. Dutil, 635 Washington Street.

NON-REGISTERED EVENTS

(Continued from page 41)

231 score. Jack Moore topped the Experts with his 229; Frank Foster beat the Sharpshooters with the same count, and Fred Seward outscored the Marksmen by virtue of a 216 result.

New Mexico Gallery Rifle and Pistol: The seven weeks long Gallery Rifle and Pistol Championship ended in one-sided victories for the New Mexico Military Institute rifle team and the Roswell Rifle Club pistol squad. The N. M. M. I. group went over the four-stage rifle course and scored 9322 points with the Roswell Club's riflers second with 9162. The Roswell pistol squad won the handgun event with a score 4344.

Bear Rock Small Bore: Seventy-one competitors made the May 11 Small Bore shoot of the Bear Rock Rifle Team the most successful the Allentown, Pa., group has ever staged, and the winning scores in the aggregate testify that the field was at its best. Dave Carlson was the big winner, dropping only two points of the 1200 with San Kurtz second three points back. Fred Kuhn scored a good 1193 for third spot.

Rifle at Janesville: Nine matches including two standing events and three aggregates drew 75 registrations for the May 18 competition at Janesville, Wisconsin. The standing events, 50 and 100 yards any sights, broke up the field in the Grand Aggregate which Russ Pope, of Madison, took with 1545 x 1600, just 15 points ahead of S. Bornslager. Ed Lyons fired a great 190 x 200 standing at 100 yards to also take the standing aggregate with 370. Lew Mason's 1189 beat E. L. Lord by one mark in the prone aggregate.

Florida State .30 caliber: Winning half of the six individual matches including the Florida State .30 Caliber Championship and the Service Rifle Aggregate, William P. Smith stole the show at this May 17 and 18 tourney at Winter Haven. Smith took the Coast Guard event, 20 shots at 200 and 300 yards kneeling or sitting, with 92, and the State title, standing and prone at 200, 600 and 100 yards, with 140 x 150. His aggregate was 319 x 350. The Sunshine Rifle and Pistol Club team of Johnston, Lewallen, Bridgeland and Bostwick captured team honors with 538.

OBITUARY

DR. HARRY S. SWOPE

Kentucky lost one of its most active workers in the development of fish and game activities in the death of Dr. Harry S. Swope, of Ashland. The 65-year-old retired physician, who was a leader in civic and political affairs, had been suffering with a heart ailment for two years. He was a life member of the N. R. A., the first president of the Boyd County Fish and Game Association and a past president of the Kentucky State Fish and Game Association. In addition he served a term in the state legislature, where he promoted measures to improve conditions in outdoor sports.

STOLEN GUNS

52 H.B., Marksman stock, serial 49747; stock marked "Axel Gordon"; 52 Standard, serial unknown; Lyman Targetspot, 10X; Winchester 8X scope. Stolen June 15th from Wheaton, Illinois range. Notify Byron Putman, Secretary, Wheaton Rifle Club, Inc., 814 Ellis Ave., Wheaton, Ill.

DOPE BAG

☆ ☆ ☆

Conducted by F. C. NESS

THIS MONTH:

Autoloaders In Canada • The .25 Hornet • .250 Magnum • .25 Sniper • .257 Miller • .250 Gipson • .25 Niedner • .25 H.P. Special • .250 Ackley • Loading Caution • Lee Dots In Hunting • Scopes • An Aspect of Recoil • Holster Bolster • Ackley Wildcats • Improved Clay Pigeons • Old Service Outfit • Trade Dope • Letters.

Autoloading Rifles are legal arms in most of Canada and, in suitable calibers, their use in the hunting fields of most of the provinces is permitted, the only definite exception being the Northwest Territories, according to a reply just received from the Canadian Department of Mines and Resources of Ottawa.

We shared the common belief that all "automatic" arms were barred in Canada until our friend Commander E. W. Strother wanted to take his new .300 Remington Autoloading rifle into Quebec and we investigated the matter with his excellent cooperation. After some correspondence back and forth friend Strother got the low-down in the reply from the Department of Mines and Resources, which we are quoting below for the information of our readers. It was dated July 7, 1941, and signed "J. Smart, Acting Controller":

"After consulting the Provincial game administrations I am now able to furnish you with the following information concerning the use of automatic rifles for big game hunting in Canada. As you are well aware by the term 'automatic,' 'autoloading' is usually intended.

"The only automatic firearms prohibited importation under the Dominion Customs Act are automatic pistols. Automatic rifles and shotguns are eligible for importation the same as other rifles and shotguns, provided, of course, that the tourist first obtains the required non-resident weapon permit from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, under the Defense of Canada Regulations.

"British Columbia—The use of an automatic rifle in the hunting of big game is permissible . . . however, the use of any type of .22 rifle is prohibited in the hunting of big game."

"Alberta—Section 9 of the 1941 Game Act 'does not prohibit the use of automatic rifles but it does prohibit the use of automatic shotguns for big game hunting.'"

"Saskatchewan—The use of automatic rifles for taking big game is legal. There are, however, certain restrictions in our Game Act against the use of automatic shotguns. . . ."

"Manitoba—Provincial officer's opinion is against use of automatics for big game hunting, no advantage over standard rifle, increase accident hazard, not many used. Presumably not prohibited by law.

"Ontario—The use of automatic rifles has never been prohibited in the Province of Ontario, nor have we noted any detrimental effect or cause for depletion of big game over that of rifles of other action type."

"Quebec—Complete information not yet received."

"New Brunswick—No regulations in our Province which prohibit the use of automatic rifles for big game hunting."

"Nova Scotia—The use of automatic rifles for the hunting of big game is not prohibited."

"Yukon Territory—Automatic rifles are not mentioned in the law and therefore use is presumed to be permitted.

"Northwest Territories—Automatic rifles forbidden."

* The non-official opinion is that autoloading rifles may be used.

25-CALIBER "WILD CATS"

The smallest "special" to take .25-caliber bullets was probably the necked-up .22 Hornet made into a straight case for his single-shot rifle by Walter Oakey. It was accurate, cheap, light, comparatively noiseless and killed soft game over short ranges without undue tearing, which was its purpose.

On the big side we have the .25-caliber Magnums on the .275 Holland & Holland case necked down. In 1936, Elmer Keith wrote me his group had the .250 O'Neil Magnum working beautifully except for excessive throat erosion, which seemed to call for a more abrupt case shoulder. Sukalle barrels, .001-inch over-size, were used. One loaded with Sisk graphite wads was washed out after 250 rounds. The other barrel lost accuracy after 600 rounds. Their loads gave 4250 f.-s. with the 60-grain bullet and 3800 f.-s. with the 87-grain bullet. The necked down .30 Newton case "washed out barrels clean with 200 rounds" until the case shoulder was changed to a greater and very sharp angle. They had fine accuracy with the sharply pointed .25 High Power bullets of W. T. & C. W. make, which, according to his letter, Keith had finally gotten developed exactly as he wanted them in 87, 100 and 110-grain weights. Keith also stated in that letter that No. 4064 powder was the best propellant.

The .25 Sniper Magnum made by R. E. Davis has been mentioned more than once in these columns. I remember his stating he was able to get higher velocity with the W.R.A. No. 115½ primer than with the hotter W.R.A. No. 120 primer, as the former permitted nearly 3 grains weight more powder in the .22 Sniper and 4½ grains more in the .25 Sniper at apparently equivalent pressures. Using the milder primer the increase in velocity was 183 f.-s. with the 87-grain bullet (.25 Remington O.P.). The charge was 53.5 grains No. 4064 and the m.v., 3883 f.s. The reformed .30-'06 sample case, as necked to the .25 Sniper by Davis and checked by the writer, was .011 inch longer from base to cone than the standard .30-'06. The purpose of increasing the body length in .25 caliber was to increase the powder capacity for those who might want it. These .25 Sniper cartridges readily fed through the magazines and actions of M-1903, M-1917 and M-1898 Mauser rifles. Dies for reforming cases, in the powerful Pacific reloading tool, were furnished with each rifle.

The 87-grain bullet, at 3700 f.-s. in the .25 Sniper, was fired for drop and wind deflection in direct comparison with an 8-caliber 55-grain bullet at 4140 f.-s. in the .220 Swift. In a 24-mile cross wind these .22-caliber bullets were falling nearly a yard below aim and blowing just over 4 feet with the wind. The .25 caliber bullets dropped and blew about 33% less. The maximum velocity reported by Mr. Davis for his .25 Sniper and the 87-grain bullet was 4136 f.-s. at 15 feet from the muzzle, when using No. 4350 powder.

257 Miller Magnum. The .25-caliber Miller Magnums which Ralph Waldo Miller builds on the .275 H. & H. Magnum case have also been mentioned in this department. The standard loads, adopted in 1938, with W. T. & C. W. bullets, were:

60-gr.	C.P.	48.0 grs.	No. 4320
"	"	55.0 "	No. 4064
"	"	58.0 "	" "
87-gr.	"	58.0 "	" "
"	"	62.0 "	" "
"	"	50.0 "	HiVel #3
100-gr.	"	52.0 "	No. 4064
110-gr.	"	44.0 "	HiVel #3

Where two loads are given for the same powder and bullet the lighter charge is intended for Winchester actions, the heavier loads being used only in Remington 30-S or M-1917 actions.

E. G. Little reported some very fine accuracy and some very flat trajectories for these Miller Magnums using Sukalle barrels. Also Catalina goats and boars succumbed nicely when tickled in the proper place with 87-grain bullets at the high velocities attained. No chronographed velocities are available at this writing. The 60-grain and 87-grain bullets required a 14-inch twist; the 10-inch twist performed well only with longer bullets weighing more than 100 grains. Displacement of steel with these .25-caliber bullets was said to approximate that of the .300 Magnum.

I have a set of targets fired by a typical .257 Miller Magnum, including combination groups that indicate the scope-sighted rifle has about the same impact at 50,100 and 200 yards. The poorest loads and biggest groups including the widest fliers reported by E. G. Little (who has lived practically three-quarters of a century) were: 1½ x ¾ at 100 yards, 3¼ by 1¼ at 200 yards and 5 x 2½ at 300 yards. The first dimension in each group refers to the extreme horizontals in inches. This rifle has a light barrel, .850 x .565 x 26 inches, on a 30-S Remington action, and it weighs 9 pounds with its Zeiss Zielvier scope sight. The barrel was turned down to the given dimensions by Miller, the .850-inch diameter coming 2¾ inches forward of the breech. The standard load for its 14-inch pitch of rifling was 58.0 grains of No. 4064 and the Western No. 8½G primer behind the W. T. & C. W. 87-grain bullet. The best loads were finely accurate. Little says the absence of unaccountable fliers or wild shots in all these .257 Miller Magnums is remarkable, as is the general absence of metallic fouling; thanks to lubricating base wads.

In the absence of formal velocity tests considerable shooting was done for drop and for killing effect on wild horses, burros and game with these rifles. A combination load of 52.0 grains No. 4320 and 6.0 grains No. 80 was tried at 50 yards on a ¾-inch steel plate which previously had resisted the efforts of all standard cartridges in .30-'06, .270-Winchester, 300-Magnum and .275-Magnum calibers. The bullet was a home-made one of bronze which weighed 74 grains. Another bullet which went through the plate cleanly was the Remington, 87-grain .25-35 S. P., driven by 54.0 grains No. 4064 and 6.0 grains No. 80 in the .257 Miller Magnum. Little said it apparently made no difference as to the results whether the No. 80 charge was loaded first, last, or thoroughly mixed with the main charge. Only straight loads are now used.

Caution. Let me say here that this or any other combination load is not recommended by the Dope Bag because of the likelihood of something going wrong, although such loads usually develop less barrel heat and apparently lower pressures. Duplex loads heat the barrel about 50% less than straight charges, and, if anybody, they should interest Ordnance people who have a barrel-cooling problem in connection with all their fast-firing small arms. Such loads are fascinating to the experienced experimenter, but their complexities render them impractical for regular use by anyone and makes them a dangerous plaything for the average experienced reloader.

About the middle of 1939, the Miller Magnum case and load was improved by continued experimenting. The shoulder was

changed to conform with accepted requirements for efficient hydraulic flow, and the powder-capacity and loads increased. The case accommodated 70 grains of powder, but the previously adopted loads of 58 to 62 grains were used behind the lighter bullets, weighing from 60 to 75 grains. Little tried 48.0 grains of No. 4064 behind the 130-grain bullet and got an inch group at 100 yards and a spread of less than 3 inches at 200 yards, per five shots. These were 6.5-mm. and .256 Newton bullets swaged down to fit the .257 Magnum. As before, graphite base wads were used to improve accuracy and mitigate throat erosion. Direct endurance comparisons with and without wads indicated quicker throat erosion, up to 50%, when the wads were omitted. The outfit gives much finer accuracy with the lighter bullets. Even a 12-inch twist was found to be inadequate for these longer bullets, of 100 grains to 130 grains weight.

In the 10-inch twist the W. T. & C. W. 130-grain bullet showed a long-range trajectory like that of the 100-grain .270 Winchester factory cartridge, thus indicating an m.v. in the neighborhood of 3400 f.-s. for the .257 Magnum with that heavy bullet. This 10-inch twist also handled the 140-grain bullet, reduced to a diameter of .256-.2565 inch, with 50 grains of No. 4064, and with even better accuracy. In the other extreme, it also handled the 87-grain bullets fairly well, or to the tune of 1½-inch groups at 100 yards.

Last fall, the 130-grain bullet and 55.0 grains of No. 4350 was tried on a Catalina goat at 225 yards. Striking behind the shoulder, the bullet passed through and left ample inside material on the ground for an adequate blood trail, which, however, was not needed, since the beast died where he had stood. The 87-grain loads were also tried on 550-pound African beasts effectively. In one case both shoulders were pierced and the animal "never moved" from the spot. Another hit in the rear end also dropped, but this one did not die immediately. In Alaska the .257 Miller Magnum has killed black bear, mountain goat and an eagle at long range; all with one shot each with the 100-grain bullet. Similar effectiveness is evident in the stories which come from Hawaii, where the 60-grain bullet was used. From all the reports I have received it is evident that no

"wild cat" has had more tests for killing power than these Miller Magnums.

.250 Gipson Magnum. Shortly after I heard from Keith, Vernon Gipson wrote me that his .25-caliber Magnum was "working out fine". He had noticed no throat erosion as yet and he was using fairly heavy loads. These were: 46 grains of No. 4064 behind the 100-grain bullet and 48 to 50.0 grains with the 87-grain weight. He also had good killing effect on woodchuck at 150 yards with 44 grains of Pyro D. G. and the Remington 87-grain O. P. bullet.

About a year later (1938) Gipson reported there was still no throat erosion after firing 400 rounds. He had, however, increased each of his charges ½ grain by that time. The only new load he had added was 44 grains of No. 4064 behind the 110-grain bullet. He had no luck at all with the 117-grain B. T.

Early this year we received our first report from a purchaser of the .250 Gipson Magnum. J. C. White wrote in praise of it after having his M-70 Winchester converted with a 30-inch barrel (1¼ X 1 inch) and a 16-inch twist. He used a 90-grain Barnes double-jacket bullet with 56 grains of 4064 and found it to be finely accurate as well as a practical vermin outfit on windy days. Apparently it is capable of shooting groups smaller than a minute-of-angle spread, or an inch at 100 yards. One 13-shot group was fired at 225 yards and it measured 2½ inches spread, center-to-center. White said this was the improved form of case with the regular .275 H. & H. Magnum body taper and a longer neck than that of the very similar .250 O'Neil Magnum. He remarked about the un-failing ease of extraction, the tight breeching or headspacing and the fine bluing job; "the finest I have ever seen."

The .25-Krag-Niedner was very popular at one time especially for falling block single-shot actions. The .30-40 Krag case was cut off and necked down to virtually duplicate the rimless .250 Savage in rimmed form. The secret of success with these rifles, outside of the closely fitting target chambering, was the relatively slow pitch of rifling of one turn in 14 inches. In the .25-Krag Neidner, as in the .250 Savage, this twist gave fine accuracy with 100-grain bullets and better accuracy with the 60-grain and 87-grain bullets than

any quicker twist could possibly produce. The Niedner twist was 12 inches and intended for the 100-grain bullet only. The modern 10-inch twist is a compromise one for all these bullets, it being made that quick only to stabilize the flight of the 117-grain bullet. Thus the old .250 Savage and .25 Krag-Niedner will give finer accuracy with 87-grain bullets than any other .25-caliber rifle of quicker twist, be it .25-35 or .257 Roberts or even .257 Magnum. The .303 British case is similarly employed for the .25.

The .25 H.P. Special was also popular as made by necking down the .30-06 case for bolt-action varmint and game rifles, by both Niedner and Griffin & Howe. Each maker had his own shoulder angle and the cases were not interchangeable. Both makers furnished prepared cases to fit their respective chambers closely.

The .250 Ackley Magnum is a new .25-caliber made by combining the two prevailing ideas of a long neck and of a sharp shoulder. On the Barnes chronograph it developed high velocity with maximum loads of HiVel No. 2 powder. In these tests the 87-grain bullet registered 4260 f.-s.; the 90-grain bullet, 4160 f.-s.; the 100-grain, 3730 f.-s., and the 125-grain, 3510 f.-s. The rifle was a rebored .220 Swift on the M-70 Winchester action. This .25-caliber belted "wild-cat" has less body taper than the original .300 H. & H. Magnum case.

One of the best .25-caliber Magnums was built on the .275 H. & H. Magnum case by Lyman McCrea, who is temporarily out of business. A picture of this cartridge was shown in the April Dope Bag.

Rifle Loads

.30-40 Krag (F.A. primers)*

110-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
43 to 51 grains, 2650 to 3200 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 3031:—
37.0 to 45.5 grains, 2385 to 2950 f.-s.
150-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
40 to 47.3 grains, 2375 to 2875 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4064:—
40 to 46 grains, 2405 to 2770 f.-s.
172-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
46.0 grains and 2675 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4064:—
34.0 to 42.0 grains, 2110 to 2565 f.-s.
180-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
37.4 to 45.0 grains, 2210 to 2600 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4064:—
36.0 to 42.0 grains, 2165 to 2495 f.-s.
220-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
36.7 to 41.6 grains, 2000 to 2225 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4064:—
33.0 to 41.0 grains, 1900 to 2265 f.-s.

Caliber .30-06 (F.A. primers)*

110-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
48.0 to 56.0 grains, 2825 to 3325 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4320:—
52.0 to 60.5 grains, 2900 to 3345 f.-s.
150-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
46.0 to 54.4 grains, 2375 to 3000 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4320:—
48.0 to 57.5 grains, 2600 to 3080 f.-s.
172-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
45.5 to 51.0 grains, 2500 to 2800 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4320:—
45.0 to 51.0 grains, 2480 to 2860 f.-s.
180-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
45.0 to 50 grains, 2425 to 2690 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4320:—
45.0 to 53.5 grains, 2380 to 2785 f.-s.
220-gr. bullet, No. 17½ powder:—
42.0 to 48.0 grains, 2110 to 2350 f.-s.
Best powder, No. 4320:—
42.0 to 49.0 grains, 2115 to 2425 f.-s.

* Cut the heavier of the two loads given for each bullet and powder about 5% when modern N.C. primers are used.

White Flyers, the well-known disc, clay-pigeon, shotgun target of the Western Cartridge Co., has been improved. In its new form it is a paradox because it is both stronger and weaker. It has been reinforced to withstand shipping and trapping strains, but also it has been scored inside, in segments,

From 1874 dates the .45 Colt S.A. and ammunition shown in the accompanying cut. The Service ammunition made at Frankford Arsenal came a dozen to the box, each cartridge containing 30 grains of powder and 250 grains of lead with an inside (concealed central) primer and anvil. Gun and ammunition had been packed away until it was dug up and photographed by A. L. Buchman of Springfield, N. J. The ammunition was made in April, 1874.

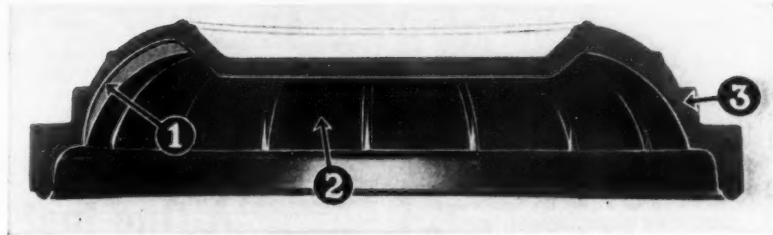
The .45-caliber revolver was used by the

The 1874 .45 Colt Outfit



to promote breaking in larger pieces under the impact of only a few shot pellets. Poor breaks will now be more positive and easily seen by the official scorer, because those single pieces will be larger, or of segment size, according to its designers.

In the cut, opposite, the figure 1 marks the weakening improvement of deep inside scoring between the segments which are indicated by the figure 2, while the figure 3 indicates the strengthening improvement or shoulder reinforcement on the outside of the limestone-and-pitch target.



The Improved White Flyer

Lee Center Circles are available for hunting scope reticles as well as for target scopes. In which latter the perfectly round small center dot now has been enthusiastically used and acclaimed by match competitors and varmint shooters almost everywhere, according to reports received here. We would expect the same enthusiastic reaction from hunters when they realize that the round aiming dot can be installed in their low-power scopes. T. K. Lee is also praised on all sides for his very prompt service on installations.

The best dot sizes are those which cover from 2½ inch down to an inch per 100 yards in low-power scopes. In the high-power target scope they can be had as small as ¼ inch, whereas in hunting scopes the cross hairs themselves are not uncommonly that coarse. For very small center dots such cross hairs must be replaced by finer hairs. T. K. Lee, alone, is equipped to install that small round black dot which seems to float in the center of the field of view, and which is not to be confused with the center-dot furnished by him a couple of years ago. In order to avoid the risk of breaking the essentially fine cross hairs and to insure proper installation the entire scope should be sent to Lee for the job.

Recoil Impact against the shoulder does not vary in direct ratio with the total energy or momentum of recoil of different rifles for a given load. Rifles having practically equal recoil may each deliver a different degree or energy of impact against the shoulder. This was demonstrated by an interesting test conducted recently by a scientific laboratory (M.I.T.). The difference may be accounted for by the time element; that is by different rates of application.

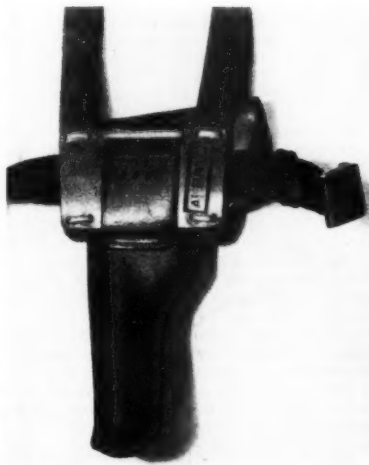
A National Match Springfield weighing 8 pounds, 11 ounces was fired with .30 caliber Remington and M1 Service ammunition. A Johnson Semiautomatic rifle, weighing 9 pounds, 12 ounces was fired in the same manner with the same loads. The butts of these rifles, fired in horizontal position, were firmly pressed against a steel socket containing a hardened 2-inch steel ball, which in turn contacted a lead block supported by a concrete pier. Both rifles were fired three times with each load and the indents made by each impact were averaged and transformed into energy figures with the following impact:

M-1903 N.M.	(M1)	9.30 ft.-lbs.
" " "	(R.A.)	7.08 "
Johnson R-S-7	(M1)	7.00 "
" " "	(R.A.)	5.95 "

P. O. Ackley sent in a fine set of dummy cartridges, representative of his line of custom calibers. First there is the .270 Newton on the .30 Newton case, then the .250 Ackley Magnum on the .300 H. & H. Magnum and the .228 Ackley on the .30-'06 case and its rimmed version on the .30-40 Krag case. The next group is comprised of the Improved .22 Hi-Power and Zipper and the .22-250 on the order of the .22 Varminter. All the above are characterized by sharp shoulders, long

necks and very little body taper to promote extraction. Finally there are the Improved Lovell and Hornet which have short necks but sharp shoulders and straight sides. His maximum Lovell was made to take 17 grains of No. 4198 easily, but some of his customers are packing into this case as much as 19.4 grains and apparently getting by with it in strong, closely-breeched actions.

The Holster-Bolster



Holster-Bolster has been received from Norman Albrec, the erstwhile Monomount maker. A stout, pliable well-oiled leather shoulder-strap, shaped for comfortable fit, is laced by rawhide to the flat, broad stiff bolster which in turn is fastened to the belt rig to take the weight of gun and holster off the waist and hip. We intend to try ours with a George Lawrence belt holster and will have more to say about it when we have done so. Over the week-end we found it worked also with a two-loop flap holster, whose Luger pistol was never before carried more easily and comfortably.

TRADE DOPE

Actions Etched and refinished by T. W. Hildemann of Frenchtown, Montana, are very attractive according to some sketches and photos just viewed. Hildemann claims to be no more than an amateur, but his workmanship seems to belie that, and his prices are reasonable.

New Address for Game Breeder & Sportsman magazine, formerly on 42d Street, now is: 114 E. 32nd St., New York City. And, after August 1, it will be Philip B. Sharpe, Gettysburg, Pa., instead of South Portland, Maine. Phil is now busily moving southward.

New Colt souvenir offering is a practical tie clip of polished sterling silver bearing a miniature .45 Service pistol, which qualifies it as proper military jewelry. It comes in a gift box, too.

Lucite Ear Stoppers are available in several sizes for different persons' ears, we were told by A. J. Ebersberger, technician for Dr. J. B. Nelson, 8038 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa., who called here over the week-end. He left samples in small, large and medium sizes. If necessary, to suit special cases, extra large and extra small sizes can also be furnished. The smooth, glass-like, round ball of this Nelson product makes an effective and most sanitary stopper against gun noise on the firing line. They are now being developed also for swimmers, in a less sanitary rubber covered model.

Magic Wand Welder is an effective electric outfit for arc or flame welding of different metals at home, according to the exhibits just received from Frank Mittermeier, which include a Mauser bolt-handle, firing pin and other firearm parts. The complete outfit, including a book of instructions, costs \$20.

James E. Moon has been making his excellent rust-inhibiting lubrication, Moon Slick, for fine gun actions for the past couple of years, but only on special order. Now he is at last prepared to sell it in various quantities and in different forms, liquid or grease, plain or graphited. Also bullet lubricants in various shapes and either plain or colloidal-graphited. Watch for his forthcoming advertisement.

L. E. Wilson, best known for his popular Universal Shell Trimmer also makes chambering reamers, throat gauges, cartridge headspace gauges and rifle headspace gauges. Recently he has installed new furnace equipment, new marking equipment and additional measuring equipment for his most exacting toolmaker's work. For one thing, this has resulted in an improvement in the heat treatment, accuracy and appearance of his gauges.

Compartment Box for .38 Special handloads, with 50 spaces to hold the cartridges separately, is offered by G. H. Huhn of Elberon and Long Beach, New Jersey. Boxes and interior dividers are of stout cardboard, the tops being covered with plain brown paper. The price is only a jitney.

Benjamin Air Rifle Co. sent in an illustrated circular which reminds us of many pleasant moments with their .17 and .22 caliber breech-loading air pistols and air rifles. Those we used were accurate and powerful at short range, but their air-compression chambers had to be pumped muzzle first with a piston which pulled out in front. The new models have a more convenient method, a handle and lever under the barrel. Double-skirted lead pellets are used.

THE RED-HEAD RELOADING PRESS

A straight-line press using Ideal Chambers. Made in all popular calibers. Prompt delivery. We also carry a stock of Sisk bullets and other components. Write for literature.
CHAS. C. JOHNSON Thackery, Ohio

HENSOLDT makers of the famous

DIALYTAN 4X Rifle Scope
with 81 units light-intensity
and 12 other scopes of 1½X to 8X
DIALYT Prism Binoculars and Monoculars
of 6X to 16X

Write for folder
M. HENSOLDT & SONS, INC. 256 Broadway
New York, N.Y.

BULLET TRAP \$11.50 f.o.b. Detroit

Small, compact, portable, inexpensive, and highest efficiency. Size 12" wide, 14" tall, 17" deep. Weight, approx. 42 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the .357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.
DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 56, College Park Sta., Detroit, Mich.

22 LR MATCH BARRELS

that must average less than minute of angle 10 shot groups at 50 yards to pass inspection. Price \$50.00 each, fitted to any suitable action, unless extra work is required. Size 1 1/16" x 15/16" barrels in stock for prompt fitting. I do no re-boring, re-lining, stocking, or gun repair work of any kind. These barrels are all drilled and rifled in my own shop. Please remember that lengthy correspondence restricts the use of my time towards earlier delivery of YOUR barrel.

J. R. BUHMILLER Eureka, Montana.

POINTER STOCKS Molded in

Redwood, Walnut, Ebony, Ivory
for Colt Woodsman & Hi-Standard
Model B & C Stocks... \$4.50
Colt & S. & W. Stocks... 3.50
at your dealer or direct
WALTER MURAD, San Carlos, Calif.

New Marble-Goss receiver sight has been received from Marbles Arms & Mfg. Company for the 513TR Remington target rifle. This model MG513 sight has a very stout extension base for a two-screw attachment to the left side of the receiver. The usual reliable Goss click control of zero adjustments in both planes and the good Watson-type eyepiece are included in this new model. First inspection discloses no faults.

W. C. Redfield, en route East, stopped off here and told of new facilities being installed at the recently enlarged plant of the Redfield Gun Sight Corporation to take care of the greatly increased and continually increasing demand for Redfield metallic sights and scope mounts. He was due back in Denver by July 7.

Lyman A. McCrea has been inducted into the Service (now at Benicia Arsenal), and has returned all orders, deposits, and unfinished gunsmith work, as he had to leave his business on very short notice. No more McCrea bull pups or Magnums until he returns and again hangs out his shingle. This has already happened to other gunsmiths. Recently F. W. Beckert and R. U. Milhoan answered Uncle Sam's call. Also, W. H. Church has gone back to defense work.

C. C. Johnson, the demon 2-R Lovell converter of Thackery, Ohio, informs us he has taken over the Red Head reloading press business from Earl Naramore who is now in the Service. As was announced in these columns, the vertical Red Head tool is adapted for Ideal dies and tool parts.

BELZ CUSTOMIZED SPORT GLAS

Shooting—Hunting—Fishing—Driving

Glasses ground to prescription if necessary. 30 day trial on Plano Glasses. Write for booklet or drop in and see us. Chosen by leading shooters.

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York

Protects your eyes. Improves your shooting. The only shooting glass with different bridge and lens sizes to fit you.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost—only \$11.90 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. The circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 65,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

LETTERS

Hornet Lead Loads. I see that there is a lot of kicking about the .22 Hornet spoiling so much small game shot with it. I noticed this in several outdoor magazines, and I found the same trouble with the 2350 and 2625 f.-s. loads, and I am using a Savage Model-19H 1933 rifle. I went after a load that would not destroy the meat of a rabbit or grouse, and after trying several I got a good load that is accurate up to 100 yards and one that destroys no more meat than the .22 Long Rifle cartridge does. I use the Ideal No. 22637, 53-grain, lead-alloy bullet (6.5 grains No. 80 Powder) containing 93 percent lead and 7 percent antimony. You can go to 90 percent lead and 10 percent antimony if you want as high a speed as 1800 f.-s., but I aim to stay around 1550 to 1600 f.-s., and that is fast enough for 100-yard work on small game. I have had excellent results in my rifle with this load.

I have tried several loads and different bullets, but the above is the best in my rifle, and they do not destroy the game, but surely stop it on the spot, even to coyotes and bob cats. This may be what some of the Hornet fans are looking for.—U. S. H.

Answer: Thank you for your letter giving your experiences with the Ideal 53-grain lead-alloy bullet and 6.5 grains weight No. 80 Powder in the .22 Hornet as a small-game load which kills without mutilation when used even on the softest type of game.

I am using a similar load in the .22 Hornet, which consists of the Loverin-Ideal 44-grain gas-check bullet sized .225 inch with a charge of 4.7 grains weight No. 80 Powder. I figure the muzzle velocity is 1500 f.-s. It shoots 4 inches lower than the Winchester Soft Point factory load at 100 yards, and it is equally accurate.

I also use this bullet in the .22 Niedner-Magnum with charges as high as 12.2 grains weight No. 80, giving good accuracy. Even in the .22 Hornet I have used charges as high as 8.6 grains weight, which gives as high as 2000 f.-s. muzzle velocity, and 2¾-inch groups at 100 yards in the 417 Stevens barrel.

In the .22 Niedner-Magnum, which has a very close chamber, I size this bullet .224-inch diameter for the best results.

Sometime ago I reported results in the Dope Bag which one of our members had with the Ideal 45-grain gas-check bullet in the .22 Hornet, using charges as high as 10.3 grains weight of I.M.R. Powder No. 1204, which shot to the same zero as the Winchester Soft Point factory load in the same .22 Hornet rifle.

.410 vs. Alligators. Along about October of last year two pals of mine and I got the .410 fever. Gun fever is like any other sick-

ness. You just have to do something about it. We did just that and caught Hail-Columbia at home when it was learned that we had squandered some more hard cash on another thunder-stick.

The first fine day we had we took the new little Harrington and Richardson, Model-1915, single-barrel fellows out for a test. On this day we used a good make of three-inch shell loaded with number 7½ shot. We worked on clay birds until I could still see them in my sleep that night. It was found that even though the little guns did not fit as well as our pet guns, we were able to get on our bird and show results better than we were able to do with the 16, 12 or 20 gauge. This point never was cleared up for me. Long shots just were not made. You might just as well shoot in the other direction for all the good you could do.

It wasn't long until we had our chance to try these guns on game. On this day that I am about to tell about, my pal was using the .410 while I hunted with my 16 double. I didn't do much shooting that day because I was anxious to see the .410 work. I didn't have to wait long for this chance. Within the next half hour the luck changed and I saw the little gun turn over three rabbits one after another. One of these shots was made when I thought the rabbit was just two jumps from the next state. I never expected to see it turn over and stay put.

The next game we saw was an old kettle that some person had left in the woods. The .410 put a load into this at about fifteen yards and not one shot went in. I was using the same load but in 16 gauge and my shots went through both sides. The question on our minds then was, how did that .410 ever stop those three rabbits a half hour before?

Time passed as it always has and always will and I found myself on my way to Florida once again. Packed away in the back of the car, with everything but the kitchen sink, was the little .410. I had made up my mind to try this gun on some other kinds of game aside from clay birds, rabbits and kettles. Once in my old hunting grounds I didn't lose much time unpacking and starting on a hunt.

Within another hour I was face to face with a nice five-foot alligator on the river. Now, for those of you who have never hunted these, I want to say that they are just about like frogs. By that I mean that, once shot they do not float but start to go down at once. For that reason you get as near to them as you can in a boat. The idea is to shoot and then rush your boat to the spot and catch Mr. 'Gator before he goes to the bottom. In some cases the bottom is fifty to seventy-five feet down.

This night, that I speak of, I was within fifteen feet of this 'Gator when I shot. It was a good shot, catching him right between the eyes. At the report of the gun, the water began to boil. Then in a second all was still and as I shot the boat forward as fast as I could, I saw Mr. 'Gator doing the usual thing. Going down. I caught him by one leg and pulled him into the boat dead as a door-nail, as I thought. Once in the boat, he came to and then the fun began. It lasted about twenty minutes until I could get a rope around those jaws. Such splashing around you never did see. At last I gave him one shot in the head from a .44 Colt Special and he took the count for all time.

Upon examination I found that these number six shot had been like so much rain on a duck's back. What they had done was put the 'Gator to sleep for a minute or two until I had him into the boat.

I tried this stunt several more times on alligators, both larger and smaller than the one just mentioned. The result was the same in each case, with the exception that I did not pull them into the boat after the first time.—GEORGE F. RYAN.

On Inconstant Zero. In regard to the Hornet rifle, and its habit of shooting to a different zero each day of the week; this is the exact opposite of my own experience with this rifle.

I am not particularly a greenhorn, having been using rifles for twenty years; and I have owned and discarded many in that time. I have learned to shoot fairly well; and while no expert, can average about 395 over the Dewar Course with scope sights.

I purchased the M-54 Hornet rifle a couple of years ago, with Lyman 438 scope. The 100-yard indoor machine-rest groups showed a 1.3-inch average for 100 shots, the largest group being just over 1.6 inches. This with Winchester soft point, 2350 f.-s.

I shot this during the summer of 1933, at chucks, and after getting the rifle to group at 12 o'clock on the 100-yard-target 10 ring, I managed to shoot better than 90% on the chucks at ranges from 75 to 150 yards. Over 150 yards I didn't have so much luck, and I finally concluded that the advertised trajectory was a bit optimistic; later proven to be true. I also was able to hit crows consistently with this outfit; something I had heretofore been unable to accomplish.

During this season, I made no change in the windage adjustment (after once zeroing) and I did not have to alter the elevation either (after zeroing it to best utilize the trajectory).

This past season I bought 500 rounds of the new Super Speed cartridges (2625 f.-s.), and found immediately that they shot too high, and so I lowered the elevation 8 clicks, and changed the windage 1 click left. That was nine months ago, and the sights have not been touched. It was only last week that I shot a crow, out of the big hickory tree in my back pasture, fully 125 yards away.

This is the most reliable rifle I have ever had my hands on, which statement doesn't except either my M-54 Snipers .30-'06 or my M-52 heavy-barrel, equipped with Lyman Targetspot.

The rifle is cleaned after each spell of shooting, but even then the first shots will group with the last; always. Now what reason has a rifle for changing its zero? I'd offer the following: Take down, two-piece stock; poor ignition; poor ammunition; loose stock or sights; poorly bedded stock; or locking lugs not square (causing bolt to bear on only a portion of the shell); or the weather. My rifle leaves only the weather to be blamed (and this will only affect the elevation, excluding wind), and it shoots fine.

I took care of the bedding of the stock on my rifle, by sanding all high spots down, and soaking in linseed oil for two days before putting it back on the rifle. Then the fore-stock screw was dipped in linseed oil, and allowed to get gummy, then screwed home with only the force that could be applied by thumb and forefinger, on one of these small Colts screwdrivers. The oil prevents the screw from coming out, and the sandpapering of the parts that touched the barrel prevents weather and heat from springing the barrel, as the screw is loose enough to be equivalent to being practically absent.

If this does not cure the rifle of its troubles, the shooter had better regard himself with suspicion for it has cured two Hornets that I know of; one being my Dad's.

Most everyone knows, of course, that a poorly-bedded stock ruins any rifle, but they are apt to forget that a tight forearm-screw ruins the bedding, no matter how perfect it might otherwise be.

I have a rifle stocked in such a manner that all who pick it up remark on its balance and lightness. This is a regular Winchester M-54 for the .30-'06, with stock identical to the Winchester M-52 beaver tail except it is 3/8-inch shorter from trigger to butt, and 3/8-inch higher at the comb, for scope use. It weighs 9-lbs. but feels like six.

Another observation I have made, in the



ONE Oil Works 6 Ways!

Dissolves powder residue—lubricates thoroughly—neutralizes acids—removes rust—prevents rust—cleans and polishes.

MARBLE'S NITRO-SOLVENT OIL

Contains no acid—won't congeal. Does not gum or dry up quickly.

3 oz. can, 30c (Postpaid, 40c)
6 oz. can, 60c (Postpaid, 70c)
Sold by leading dealers or direct.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. (A152)
802 DELTA AVE. GLADSTONE, MICH., U.S.A.

CHRISTY MOUNT

FREE FOLDER

NOW \$15.00 Due to increased production. Formfit steel base. Mount of Dural. Sturdy, neat, compact, detachable. Ideal for use in Scabbard.

CHRISTY'S GUN SHOP, 874 57th St., Sacramento, Calif.

years of my rifle shooting, is that those who complain most of the zero changing are those who shoot iron sights or those whose scope is not focused for the range shot over. It is always well to remember that a well-built piece of mechanism is usually more reliable than the human using it.—PHILIP P. NEW-COMB.

Krag Lead Load. I am a handloader and practical shooter, have instructed on ranges of the U. S. Navy for 7 years, and attended the Small Arm School of the Navy rifle team.

I've had some dozen Krag rifles in the past 6 years and rebuilt a great number of them. I have two now in .30-40 caliber and one Krag Hornet. My two Krags are: one 24-inch-barrel Sporter, one 23 3/4-inch-barrel Sporter. The latter is barreled by E. J. Sweany with an Enfield barrel. He made this chamber tight at my request and short throated so the light and pointed bullet would just start in the rifling. This gun has a cut-down, revamped, military stock, raised-comb and pistol grip and, as I had it built for my wife, a recoil pad was placed on it for maximum lead shooting.

Being an apt scholar of J. Bushnell Smith, who is a personal friend of mine, and having such equipment as Pacific tools and dies, Fairbanks scales and a pair of Ideal powder measures, a good supply of powder, and primers, about 1500 new and good .30-40 cases, notwithstanding a number of bullets, I started out to find out something about this chief custom-built gun. My first loads were: 35, 39, 37 gr. Pyro D. G., 150-gr. cupro nickel bullet (10 each); 42, 43, 44 grs. No. 17 1/2, 170-gr. .30-30 bullet, boat-tailed and S. P. (10 each).

Shooting prone position at 100 yards, 37 grains Pyro gave a 1 1/2 inch group, center to center of bullets. Forty-four grains of No. 17 1/2 made a 1 1/4 inch group, Extreme vertical and 1 3/4 Extreme horizontal.

Quite satisfied, I started playing up and down on those two loads and finally settled on: 37.4 grains of Pyro, 150-grain cupro nickel bullet; 44.8 of No. 17 1/2, 170-grain boat-tail bullet. This last load was with me on a hunting trip where I was after grey ground squirrels. The scope of my Hornet was injured and as there was no iron sight suitable in my shooting kit, I fell back to the Krag.

I recorded 5 squirrels in 7 shots, all over 100 yards, and two at over 150 yards. A hawk, at 137 paces, fell at the first shot. Gun was sighted at 120 yards. However, this load was somewhat expensive to shoot, so I started to play with reduced loads. I had two bullets of lead-alloy available; No. 3118 115-grain Ideal and the No. 311413, gas-check Ideal of 169 grains.

No. 80 Powder from its minimum to its maximum proved of no satisfaction with that 115-grain bullet, so I tried Unique with very little better results. No better than 2 1/2-inch

TROPHIES MEDALS

Awards for every shooting event. Send for FREE Catalog and club discounts.

THE TROPHY & MEDAL SHOP
10 S. Wabash Chicago, Ill.

JUST OFF THE PRESS

Our No. 12 catalog showing over 500 items for big and small bore shooters. Send 15¢ today for your copy.

P. J. O'HARE

America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories.
552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

SMITH & WESSON

Revolvers

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Improved Trigger Face

It is agreed by Masters, Experts, Sharpshooters, Marksmen that this attachment does improve trigger pull. Made of finest material. Blued. See your dealer or order direct. For Rifles, Pistols, Automatics, Hand-guns—\$1.50; Rifles—\$1.00. Dealers write for information. Catalogues available now.



ALLISON TARR, Gunsmith
R. F. D. No. 1 Verona, Pa.

22 HI POWER MAGNUM

is King of vermin loads. Accuracy at longer ranges in single shots. Hove Winchester hi sides, Swiss Martinis, Blond, W. Scott, Nagel, Borchard actions ready to stock and barrel.

HERVEY LOVELL 3345 N. Gale Indianapolis

groups at 100 yards. So I tried No. 1204. To my surprise I shot 1 1/2-inch groups of five shots, followed by a 1 3/4-inch group of 7 shots. I tried varying this load but never improved the accuracy, but found 14.9 grains No. 1204 as accurate and much faster than my first load, which was 13.5 grains of No. 1204.

I've shot over 800 rounds of this load in the last four months and know what it will do on anything in this county of San Diego, from ground squirrels up to grey fox, with that flat-end bullet. Well, it just goes to work, that's all. The alloy mixture, which is fine for anyone who wants a tough bullet, not too hard and still to stand maximum speed with minimum fusing at the base, is 8 pounds pure pig lead and 2 pounds of Lino-type metal. I happened on this by accident, but it's a world beater on alloy bullets with plain bases.

A maximum Hornet load won't do the damage at 100 or 150 yards by far. This load (in 1934) cost per 1000 rounds \$6.73. For that price what a lot of vermin shooting I've had. I then devoted my time to the 169-grain, gas-check bullet and found 19.1 grains of 1204 to shoot to the same point of aim at 100 yards. Three groups, out of five, under 1 inch, one over 1 1/2 inches and one 2 1/4 inches. The first group of 2 1/4 inches was due to an unblackened front sight.

What it will do on game is a different story, and when opportunity gives me bigger game to shoot at I'll know. However, I plan to hollow-point this bullet. I have record of some 60 odd loads I've tried with success in the .30-40 caliber.—HOMER BROWN.

A Few Extra Points For You at



IN most matches only a few points separate the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th place winners from the fellow who carts home a big silver trophy. WESTERN offers you those few extra points—enough to help you win trophies or step up into the medal-winner class at the 1941 Camp Perry national matches.

With WESTERN you'll go onto the lines with that everything's right feeling. When you shoot WESTERN center-fire or rim-fire cartridges you'll line up your sights with the

Western

WORLD CHAMPION
AMMUNITION

WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO.
Dept. G-25 Alton,



Can Mean Trophies Camp Perry



confidence that only world champion accuracy can give you — WESTERN .45 Auto Match ammunition, WESTERN .38 Special Match, WESTERN .38 Special Mid-Range, WESTERN .32 S & W Long Clean Cutting, WESTERN .22 Super-Match Mark II or WESTERN .22 Xpert cartridges.

You are invited to come to WESTERN headquarters frequently on commercial row at Camp Perry. Our representatives there — experienced rifle and pistol shooters — will be glad to discuss ammunition matters with you.

WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
P.O. Box 250, Alton, Illinois

Western
SUPER MATCH
MARK II



THE ARMS CHEST

The Arms Chest is an open market trading post where manufacturers, distributors, purveyors of professional services, and our own readers may cry their wares to fellow sportsmen at a modest cost. Returns are uniformly excellent—scores of advertisers have reported truly phenomenal results.

Advertisements are accepted from annual and life members of the National Rifle Association, for personal transactions exclusively, at 8¢ per word INCLUDING NAME AND ADDRESS, minimum charge \$1.20. For all commercial advertisements the rate is 10¢ per word INCLUDING NAME AND ADDRESS, minimum charge \$1.50.

Groups of figures are computed as one word. Spell out all descriptive words; abbreviations may lead to serious misunderstandings and thus impair the effectiveness of your ad. Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Please give your complete name and address, so as to facilitate the proper issuance of money-orders or checks, and to insure the prompt delivery of all mail or telegraphic replies. All advertisements must be accompanied by cash. Final closing date is the 5th of the preceding month. Please print all advertisements plainly—we cannot be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

In describing the condition of guns advertised these standard phrases must be used: *Perfect* means factory condition. *Excellent* means new condition, implying negligible amount of use. *Very good* means practically new condition, implying little use, resulting in no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear. *Good* means moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore. *Fair* means reasonably hard service, reasonable wear inside, nothing worse than minor pits in the bore, implying the gun is sufficiently accurate for hunting. *Poor* means marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

MEMBERS EXCHANGE

A quick, inexpensive medium for disposing of guns and accessories no longer needed, or for the purchase of more suitable similar items. We urgently request that a full description be given of every article offered, and its condition (see complete instructions above), for transactions of this sort must be based entirely on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation will of course result in immediate expulsion from N. R. A. membership.

Purchasers who wish to examine, before acceptance, guns or equipment purchased through these advertisements should request shipment by express, C.O.D., with examination privileges.

FOR SALE

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, Box 265-A, Paoli, Pa. Mail us your old sights and tell us what you want. Expert sight mounting. 12-41

FOR SALE: 4.5 Power Fecker, ¾ inch objective, ½ inch click mounts, recoil spring, excellent, \$31.00. Belding & Mull 26 Tool for 257, no bullet seater, \$5.00. Troemmer Scale, \$3.50. Handloading Ammunition, Mattern, \$1.50. All C.O.D. Charles Gossman, Antwerp, N. Y. 8-41

REMINGTON 37 latest, Remington rear, Goss front, trigger shoe, perfect, sheepskin case, \$55.00. Unertl 2" Telescope, 24X, extra eyepiece 14X, new ¼" click mounts, perfect, \$85.00. Argus, 55, custom, 20X, Freeland tripod, perfect, \$50.00. 5,000 Palma Kleanbore (XXXX), shot closest groups in this rifle at factory, \$30.00. 10X Coat, 38, shaped of cuff, sling, mat, glove, cleaning rod, two Badger kits, all good, \$15.00. First money order for \$200.00 gets complete outfit. None better. L. R. Fleming, 1072 Market Street, Sunbury, Penna. 8-41

SPECIAL PRICES! Lyman, Noske, Weaver, Fecker, Unertl, Malcolm Scopes. New Bridge-Type Redfield Mount. Weaver Model 29S Scopes, \$9.95. Complete stock Reloading Tools, Bullets, Primers, Cases, Powder, Primers, \$3.25, 1,000. Free Gun Catalog, Archery Catalog, 5¢. Illustrated Camera Catalog 10¢. Warshall's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle, Wash. 8-41

SAVAGE 99-22 Hi-Power, very good. Has new Lyman 30½ and Merit 4SS. \$25.00. W. R. Monks, Martinsburg, W. Va. 8-41

19.5 POWER B. & L. Prismatic, excellent, sheathed in Badger sheepskin cover. B. & L. Tripod. Value \$67.50. Will sell for \$45.00. Unertl one inch, 6X, latest Lyman ¾ minute click mounts. Very good. Sell for \$35.00. Shot Revolver 45 Colt N.S., 8 inch barrel, also 7½ rifled barrel, V. G. to excellent, shoulder holster, tools, components, etc., \$35.00. Winchester 52, Speedlock, Lyman 17, 48, clean bore, crisp trigger pull with shoe accurate, \$27.50. Winchester 74, 22 short, excellent, \$12.00. Gun trunk for Winchester 52 H.B., \$4.00. Prices are as shown or best offer received. C.O.D., inspection privilege. I want M.T. Woodsman, Vaver #5237, tube sight. Paul Thurman, 620 N. 23rd Street, E. St. Louis, Ill. 8-41

OFFERING COLLECTION of high grade cased double muzzle loading shot guns by famous makers. Also listing some desirable flint and percussion rifles in shooting order. Specify which list wanted. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. 1f

440 30-06 AMMUNITION, 1918, in clips, \$2.50 hundred; 70 Krag 1914, \$3.00; 60 Remington 35 S.P., old, 10 mushroom, \$2.00; 70 45 Colt Auto, 1918, \$2.00. Krag Carbine, action good, barrel poor, \$6.00; 38 S. & W. Revolver, spur guard, nickel, good, \$10.00; 32 Colt Auto, good, \$10.00. Milton Schmidt, 117 Pine Street, Elmhurst, Ill. 8-41

1938 and 1939 volumes **RIFLEMAN**, clean and perfect, \$2.00 volume. L. B. Reiter, ½ State Hospital, Macedonia, Ohio. 8-41

SELL: Niedner Magnum and also Hornet, Winchester Hi-Side, D.S.T.S. heavy barrels, cash only. Larr Foster, 516 E. Chestnut Street, Bloomington, Ill. 8-41

COMPLETE Univex Movie Outfit, perfect. Camera 3.5 lens, projector 1.65 lens, carrying cases for both, screen, titler, light meter, splicer, \$27.50. Kent Smith, 1709 Main Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y. 8-41

FIRST \$80.00 takes Winchester 52 H.B. #54544 in case; Vaver sights; 10X Targetspot; sling and other incidentals. All perfect. Sent express prepaid. George Rutledge, VNB Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa. 8-41

WINCHESTER Standard 52, speedlock, perfect inside, excellent out, 17-A front, \$35.00. Colt .45 Automatic, perfect bore, mechanically excellent, finish worn, \$15.00. Parker Snyder, Celina, Ohio. 8-41

MILITARY DUTIES force me out of game indefinitely. Sell for first money order or check; no time for correspondence. H.B. Winchester 52, Vaver BB, Marble Goss rear. Rifle and sight reconditioned their factories last year. Used in 2 man team record 100 yards outdoors. Stock remodeled by inletting to fit full faced six foot 180 pounder. Magazine blocked up for use as single shot only. Bore perfect, remainder rifle very good. Sheepskin case, \$50.00. Brand new Remington 37 handpicked at factory, Vaver front, Remington rear. Groups 78". Stock butchered by rasping, adding plastic wood. Winchester adjustable sling swivel crudely inletted in place of Remington swivel. Metal parts perfect, stock terrible but fits me! Sheepskin case, \$50.00. Griffin and Howe Springfield Sporter with G. & H. barrel. Custom built. 7½ pounds. Ivory head front, Lyman 48 rear. Latter somewhat rusted, needs rebubing. Remainder of rifle perfect. Superbly accurate. Fired only 40 rounds. Sheepskin case, \$75.00. B. & L. N.R.A. Spotting Scope, 19X. Painted and initialed for quick identification, otherwise perfect. B. & L. Scope Stand, 12X and 26X eyepieces included. \$40.00. 1¼" Unertl 10X Riflescope, Fecker mounts. Normal wear outside, otherwise perfect. \$50.00. Maj. R. C. Andrews, Advance #8, 1st Training Battalion, Ft. Rensselaer, Ga. 8-41

POWDER FLASKS, Antique Pistols, etc. Illustrated price catalog, 50¢. James Serven, Box 1777, Santa Ana, Calif. 8-41

L. C. SMITH Field 12 Gauge, two High Side R-2's. Low Side Hornet, 218B Repeater, 219 Zipper, 94 30-30 Carbine, 94 25-35 Carbine, 22 L.R. Automatic Rifle, Musket Rifle as issued, 2 Low Side Rifles issue, Sharps Borchard 45 as issued, 3" 12" Drum Sander 4" Belt Sander, Polish head, Black Decker ¾" Drill on Stand. List free. W. C. Barnhart, New Carlisle, Ohio. 8-41

WINCHESTER 92 Carbine, new Winchester barrel, hooded ramp front sight, Lyman 56 rear. Cal. 25-20. Ideal Reloading Tools with neck resizer and expander. 150 hand loaded shells. Bullet Mould. \$25.00. H. E. Warbin, 1378 Washington St., So. Braintree, Mass. 8-41

FIREARMS FOR COLLECTORS. Printed-illustrated catalog No. 7, 1100 items, \$1.00. Large descriptive list 20¢. Far West Hobby Shop, 406 Clement, San Francisco. 8-41

RIFLE Range Magneto Telephones. Case good Krag Winchester 220 MC. WANT—Good Standard 52. T. Hetland, 526 West Grand Ave., Eau Claire, Wis. 8-41

20,000 EMPTY 38 Cal. shells, fired once. \$1.25 per hundred, prepaid, discount for large quantities. A. N. Nerone, 1846 Park Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 8-41

NICE Single Shot Rifles, and Repeaters, Old Revolvers, Old Cartridges. Stamp for list. WANTED—38-90 Ex. Win. S.S., Win. S.S. barrels, good. S. Borns-laeger, 3811 No. 21st, Milwaukee, Wis. 8-41

SALE ONLY. Model 12 Heavy Duck Gun 30" ribbed barrel, \$42.50. 71 Winchester 348 Standard Model with Redfield 70-T micrometer sight, \$45.00. 61 Winchester 22 L.R. with Redfield 70-H micrometer and Marble aperture front, \$20.00. The above are in factory condition save for wear caused by operating the actions. Shot only 50 to 75 times. Neal Starr, 6202 5th Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 8-41

SAVAGE 99, 30 Cal. Carbine; checked pistol grip stock; Lyman rear hooded front. Perfect in, excellent out. Box shells. \$30.00. Winchester 94, 25-35, 23 inch barrel, open sights. Bore rough, accurate. \$10.00. Winchester Lever 10 Gauge. Good shooting condition. \$12.50. Fulton 20 gauge double new, 26 inch modified & full, recoil pad. \$25.00. Slowlock 52 Sporter 22 inch, excellent in, good out, 48 rear, sling, \$20.00. 1917 Smith & Wesson, excellent in, good out, holster, \$14.00. Baker Trap, needs repairs. \$20.00. Winchester 70, 30-06, factory sights, excellent condition, \$45.00. Black & Decker quarter inch drill, good, \$15.00. A. C. Huber, Sheffield, Ill. 8-41

MUZZLELOADING REVOLVERS. Colt and Remington 44 and 36 caliber revolvers in fine shooting order, also moulds, Stamp for list. Kimball Arms Company, Box 257, Woburn, Mass. 1f

CASH ONLY: Browning Superposed 26" Cyl. & Mod. Single Trigger. Perfect, \$65.00. Winchester: 21 12 Ga. Skeet, factory grease, \$100.00; Mod. 12 Cutts 12 Ga. checked stock, excellent, \$55.00; Model 61, perfect, \$20.00. Bradford McFadden, 1204 Atlanta National Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 8-41

REMINGTON Model 24. L.R., good, \$12.00. King's Rifleite Glasses, not prescription, very good, \$6.50. James Fontaine, 1833 Netherwood, Memphis, Tenn. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 42 Skeet 410, matted rib, excellent, \$35.00. Winchester S.S. Low Wall 22 Short, octagon #1 barrel, peep and folding sights, as new, \$19.50. Model 4 Remington S. S., good, \$11.00. Stevens 22 Short "Armory" very good, accurate, \$13.50. 25 R.F. Stevens Ideal, outside very good, inside good, \$10.00. W. Emmett Hall, Good Hope, La. 8-41

LATEST 52 Sporter, excellent plus, \$60.00. Fecker Three Power Small Game, excellent plus, \$25.00. E. Coziah, Box 135, Cokeville, Wyo. 8-41

HOW ABOUT YOUR HUNTING EQUIPMENT?

Right now is the time to dispose of any extra deer rifles, duck guns, hunting or shooting equipment you may have lying around idle. An ad in September will move them for you quickly, either for cash or in trade.

Also, if you need anything for the hunting trips you are planning for this fall, a "Wanted" ad will bring you many fine offers and save you real money.

Send along your "copy" immediately, for Aug. 5th is final closing date for the September issue. See full instructions above.

CURLY MAPLE. American Walnut and Cherry Stock Blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 8-41

FOR SALE: Some 87 and 100 grain .25 caliber bullets, one cent each. Books: "22 Caliber Rifle Shooting", Landis; "Small Bore Rifle Shooting", Crossman. **WANTED**—Stevens 44½ action only, D. S. triggers, and center fire. N. H. Keister, Franklin, Indiana. 8-41

GAS CHECKS. .25, .270, 7mm, .30 calibers. \$1.10 per 1000 postpaid. R. W. Kampen, 557 Pearl Avenue, Rockford, Illinois. 9-41

SELL: Winchester 30-06 Enfield. \$20.00. Write for complete description. Charles Davis, 614 Sixth Street South, St. Charles, Illinois. 8-41

SAVAGE 99T, caliber 300, factory perfect, 56 cartridges, \$48.00. Winchester 63, checkered, oil finish stock and forearm, excellent, \$25.00. Fred Lowry, Upper Sandusky, Ohio. 8-41

SPRINGFIELD Service Rifle reheat treated action and C type stock, very good, \$47.50; with regular stock, good, \$37.50. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. 8-41

.30-06 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER half stock, 24" barrel, 6¼ lbs., double set trigger, 4X Skoporet, Voightlander, telescope sight, very good, \$95.00. 20 Gauge Remington Shotgun, 32" barrel, raised rib, full choke, leather case, very good, \$35.00. 20 Ga. Remington, 27" modified choke plain barrel, very good, \$25.00. 38 Colt Police Positive Special, excellent, 5" barrel, \$25.00. 35 Cal. Remington Model 141, perfect, \$50.00. Wm. E. Brade, 6133 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Illinois. 8-41

BARGAINS! Complete stock Hi-Standard Pistols. Models B, C, A, D, E. Mossberg Rifles. Targets. Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes. Heiser leather hip holsters, \$1.95. Free! Gun Catalog. Illustrated Camera Catalog, 10¢. Warshaw's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle Wash. 8-41

SELL: ITHACA Single Trap Victory 34 in., \$40.00. Winchester 52, late model, Weaver 29S Scope, \$40.00. Geo. Sullivan, Huron, So. Dak. 8-41

RIFLEMAN, April 15th, 1922 to June 1935, 13 years, 212 copies, \$12.00. Reed Forbes, R.D. #4, New Castle, Penna. 8-41

NATIONAL Match Springfield, extreme accuracy, late issue, \$45.00. 50mm Bausch & Lomb prismatic, excellent plus, with zipper horsehide sheep lined case, \$45.00. Bond 44 Special pointed wadcutter, double cavity mould, bullet seater, both new, \$6.00. No trades. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico. 8-41

HEADSPACE GAGES. Caliber .30-06 only. Prompt shipment, all three lengths. \$4.50 each. L. E. Wilson, Cashmere, Wash. 8-41

SMITH Specialty Magnum, 30 inch, both full, E-SST-BE-VR, excellent in good out, \$80.00. Smith Field Magnum, 32, both full, ejectors, new last fall, \$50.00. M12-12 rib, Weaver choke, 3 tubes, \$33.00. M12-20 rib, 28, full, shot 2 yrs., \$33.00. Take \$170 for all or \$100 for last 3. J. J. Frederick, Prophetstown, Ill. 8-41

SELL: Titherington heavy barrel on #52 speed action, custom stock, checkered, C.P., etc. Redfield rear. Vaver detachable front. Good. Guaranteed accurate, \$38.00. Set Redfield bridge mounts, new, for Sedgley Springfield and #4 Noske, \$15.00. F.O.B. Howard Warden, Beach City, Ohio. 8-41

6.5 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 22" barrel, very good, \$75.00. 9.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer, 18" barrel, excellent, \$65.00. Zeiss F.4.5, 12.5 cm. lens with helical mount, best offer. W. R. O'Brien, Box 364, St. Joseph, Mich. 8-41

SPRINGFIELD Sporter and Springfield Actions complete with new barrels. .30-06 Ammunition, Powder, Bullets, Primers. George Zimmerman, Euclid Ave., Bristol, Va. 8-41

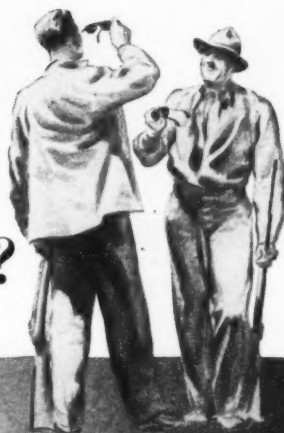
M70 WINCHESTER, .30-06, 48WJS, Sprague swivels, fired about twenty rounds, factory condition, \$60.00. Clyde Farlow, General Delivery, Ukiah, Calif. 8-41

COLTS, 1860 cap & ball, all numbers same, .44 barrel, very good plus, \$15.00. Nipple wrench 75¢. .31 model, 5", numbers same, fine, engraving clear, \$12.00. .31 powder flask, very good, \$5.00. .50 Rem. pistol, barrel perfect, nickel somewhat worn, \$10.00. .38 S. & W. Hammerless, 3¼", perfect inside, bluing rough, \$13.00. Dr. C. G. D'Oench, 709 University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 8-41

D. H. E. Parker Trap, excellent, \$100.00. Remington ejectors \$22.50, excellent. Ithaca Field, V. G., \$25.00. Frank Wilkinson, 82 Monticello, Buffalo, N. Y. 8-41

FACTORY SECONDS Recoil Pads \$1.00, postpaid. Complete with screws for attaching. You save \$2.25. Send outline of gun butt. Prompt delivery and satisfaction guaranteed. Incor. Mfg. Co., Terminal Bldg., Youngstown, Ohio. 8-41

Have you tried the NEWEST Shooters' Glasses?



Dick Shaughnessy, only 2-time National Skeet Champion, wearing "AMERICAN SHOOTING MASTER"

"American SHOOTING MASTER" designed with every last refinement!

All you need to do is try on these new shooting glasses . . . to realize that they're different! More-complete coverage of your eyes, without interference with side-angle vision or eyelashes. Brow-rest, nose pads and ear-pieces so comfortable you'll forget they are there. And scientific glare protection that not only ends all sense of eye-strain but shows targets more clearly!

What's more, when you examine "American Shooting Master" glasses, you'll find them thoroughbreds

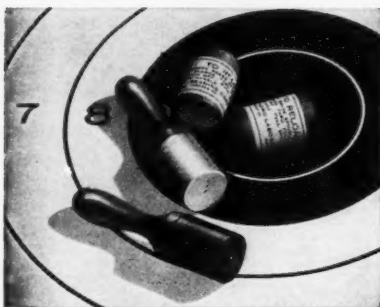
throughout. Frames are streamlined, craft-made . . . with refinements in the finest details. Lenses extra-large, in exclusive Face-Form shape. Available in two scientifically-determined shades, too . . . sage green AO Calobar lenses for bright days; golden AO Noviol lenses for dull or hazy days.

See them . . . try them on . . . compare them point by point. Ask or write for detailed folder describing "American Shooting Master"—priced at \$12.50 with leather case. Other AO Calobar styles at lower prices.

AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

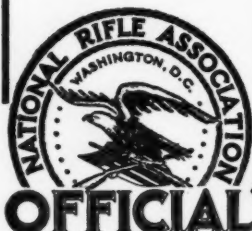
Southbridge, Mass. . . . Branches in 264 cities.

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF OPHTHALMIC PRODUCTS



TARG-O-TABS

Here's speed and convenience! No more sticky trigger fingers with this target paster! No waste either. Rain can't hurt it. Five times as fast. Set of two handles with 250 white and 250 black pasters, 50¢. Reloads, per thousand, 50¢.



OFFICIAL
SEND FOR **FREE**
New Illustrated
Folder & Price List

Official
N.R.A. Targets
LITHOGRAPHED

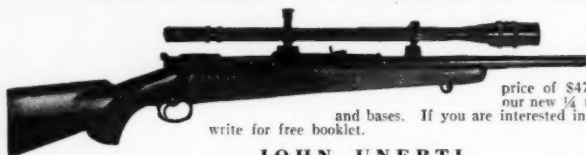
LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

Uniformly accurate to 1/100 inch. That means true scores every time you shoot. Yet, these true-scoring targets cost no more.

- Non-glare bull's-eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

The UNERTL 1" TARGET SCOPE



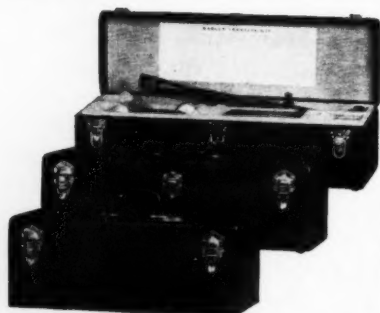
Available in 6, 8, or 10X; 21 1/2" long, and of unapproached quality at the very low price of \$47.50, complete with our new 1/4 minute click mounts and bases. If you are interested in obtaining the best, write for free booklet.

JOHN UNERTL

412 Cemetery Lane

Pittsburgh (9), Pa.

BADGER SHOOTING KITS



24" & 27"—not postpaid.....	\$5.85
19"—not postpaid.....	4.85
Walnut Handybox, postpaid....	1.10
Sheepskin Mitt, postpaid.....	.75
Badger Keeper, postpaid.....	.50

NEW Catalog No. 9 FREE (you get it with our used list when you order)

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
Owen Wisconsin

BOND Model "C" Straight Line LOADING TOOL



Double Cavity
Bullet Moulds
and
Components

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading
MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th Street Wilmington, Del.

GUNS for Sale

The following items are all brand new and offered "subject to prior sale":

65 Win. Mdl. 94 Carbine 25/35-30/32 W. S.	\$35.65	
18 Win. Model 92 Carbine 44/40 WCF, 20"	33.95	
7 Wn. rifles Model 92, 32/20 WCF, 24" bbl. 1/2 oct.	33.95	
15 Win. Model 70 Standard, 30/06-270-7 m/m	250/3000-257 cal. open bolt.	68.20
7 Winchester Model 70 Standard 220 Swift or	30/06 cal. with #48 Lyman receiver sight.	80.55
5 Colt Officers Model Target, 32 cal. 6"		39.75
4 Colt New Service, 38/40 or 44/40 cal. 7 1/2" nickel		33.95
4 Colt New Service, .44 Spec. or .45 D.A. 5 1/2" blue		37.50

Free: new catalog—Revolvers—Rifles—Shotguns.
HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St., (52 Deposit C.O.D.'s.) New York

SPECIAL PRICES! Lyman, Redfield, King, Marble Sights, Hi-Standard Pistols—all models. H. & R. Sportsman, Winchester M70 Rifles, Pachmayr Revolver Grips, \$1.35. A-1 Gov't. Sling, 50¢; Swivels, 35¢. Rangeling 16X Eye-piece Attachment, \$9.95. Free! Gun Catalog, Warshal's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle, Wash. 8-41

70 WINCHESTER 30-06, 440-C Weaver, Redfield mounts, perfect, \$85.00. 70 Winchester K-Hornet, excellent, \$47.50. Colt Match Target Woodsman, excellent, felt lined case, \$35.00. Will pay cash or trade for Marlin O-U 22 Hornet-410 or 218 Bee-410. Dr. Chas. C. Adams, Longview, Texas. 8-41

FOR SALE: S. & W. Gold Seal 38 Cal., 6 1/2 inch, target, Magna grip and adapter, extra regular stocks and holster, fair in, poor out, \$27.50, or trade for 45 Colt Automatic. Jaymac tripod 6 inch spindle, excellent, \$2.75. Two sets golf clubs, excellent, write for details. Stewart Hinkley, Box 306, Redlands, Calif. 8-41

FIRST money order for \$28.00 takes Colt Police Positive Target Revolver. Perfect. Also pearl grips for Police Positive, \$2.50. Claude Schneider, Saranac, Mich. 8-41

30-06 SPRINGFIELD BULLETS, 172 gr. boat-tail metal jacketed, \$3.00 per hundred or \$25.00 per thousand f.o.b. Original Sight-Exchange, Box 265-A, Paoli, Penna. 8-41

RIFLEMAN from January 1924 to date: Army Ordnance, January 1932 to date. Sell or trade for antique or modern arms. R. Kelly, Wakeman House, Darien, Conn. 8-41

M70 TARGET weight 220, specially selected beautifully grained standard stock, 48, 77, scope bases, fired less than 100 reduced loads, guaranteed factory new, \$80.00. Winchester H. S., factory rebuilt, Win. 244" groove barrel, fitted, chambered, by Niedner for 22-3000, Niedner case die, bullet seater, 100 cases, loads, stock, forearm only usable, scope bases, barrel, action perfect, \$35.00. Edward Morgan, Watson Ave., North Haven, Conn. 8-41

GUN STORE, good going business, established 10 years, \$3500 cash. O. R. Hankins, 1191 No. Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif. 8-41

ENFIELD SPORTER, pistol grip, checkered, high comb, recoil pad, sling, Redfield receiver #102RW (hunting adjustable) rear, front and rear sight ears milled off, 26" barrel, condition very good, \$28.50. Charles Lewin, 7 King St., Barre, Vt. 8-41

HORNET, Winchester S.S. relined by Johnson, 28" octagon barrel, front and rear sights, scope blocks, custom restocked and checkered, excellent, \$27.50. Lyman 5A, plain mounts, excellent, \$23.00. Hornet ammunition and empties, best offer. Walter H. Milius, 7560 Williams Ave., Maplewood, Missouri. 8-41

NEW BISLEY'S 44 Special, Flat Top, Target, 7 1/2, \$65.00; 44 Special, 5 1/2, regular, \$35.00. 35 S. & W. Automatic, excellent inside, good out, \$14.00. 30 Luger, 3 3/4", good, \$12.50. Wilburn Conley, Swanton, Ky. 8-41

KILBOURN-HORNET, for crows and chucks, over 3,200 ft. velocity with 41 gr. bullet. \$5.00 converts your hornet to K-H. Savage headspace corrected \$1.00. Winchester magazines altered for long bullets \$1.00. Lysle Kilbourn, New Hartford, N. Y. 8-41

SCOPES: Karl Kales 4X, \$20.00; Goetz 2 3/4X, low mounts, \$22.00. AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 12 years, \$6.00. Savage Model 20, 250-3000, Noske Scope and Mounts, \$50.00. V. C. Brown, 122 W. Central, Missoula, Montana. 8-41

ENFIELD, P.G. Raised Comb, checkered, ramp front, issue rear, ears cut off, excellent inside, some wear out, \$35.00. 4 boxes 30-06 Remington Klean-bore, 180 grain S.P., \$7.00. Both \$40.00. Mauser 98, good shooting order, \$12.00. Edwin Armstrong, Box 14, Ray, Indiana. 8-41

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON Sportsman, single action, 22 caliber Revolver, excellent condition, \$16.00. Redfield series 102 receiver sight for Marlin Model 39, good, \$2.00. Alfred Zumbrum, 305 High St., Berne, Indiana. 8-41

TWO 270's with scope, 401 Winchester, 32-40 Savage, Winchester S.S. 38-55 and Hornet 53 25-20. Takedown 25-35, 52 A-5 Scope. N.R.A. Savage, 2 Krag, Krag Niedner 86, 45-70, 84, 45-70 Sporter, 92 38-40, Model 12, 12 gauge, 45 S.M., 45 N.S. King sight pair, matched N.S.T. 45, 44 Spec. 38 O.M. 7 1/2", 32-20 S.W. Target 6 1/2", Win. and Ideal moulds and tools. WANT—97 Mod. Trench Shotgun, 20 Ga. Auto Imp. Cyl. barrel. Harry Davison, Box 76, New Franklin, Mo. 8-41

ZEISS Turita 8x24 prism binoculars. Good condition. Small, compact, weight 1 lb. Tan case. No trades. \$45.00. L. B. R. Briggs, Jr., Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts. 8-41

GOING FAST! Boxes for .38 re-loads, \$4.50 per hundred, 5¢ in small lots. Postage extra. Sample 6¢. The same for .45 Auto, .45 Colt, .44 Special, \$7.50 per hundred, 8¢ small lots. Sample 10¢. Atlantic Shooting Supplies, Eberon, N. J. 8-41

COMPLETE Reloading Outfit (Pacific Tool) for .38 Special, used little, \$68.60 value, sell everything \$40.00. Automatic Rolleiflex latest 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. Ever-ready case, sunshade, excellent, \$115.00. WANTED—Bantam Special. H. J. Darcy, 5205 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 8-41

KENTUCKY RIFLES. Stamp for list. Write your wants. Have some new ones not listed. T. J. Cooper, R. #7, Meadville, Pa. 8-41

52 WINCHESTER HB, 17A front sight, Winchester 82A rear sight, target stock with Fecker 1 1/2" 24X rifle scope converted by Fecker this year \$100.00. Excellent. Size 34 10X shooting coat, size 8 glove, perfect, \$6.00. L. W. Duding, 803 W. 5th, Coffeyville, Kans. 8-41

MOST parts of new Enfield, sell separately, will reply unless sold. 9mm new model Luger, write, Arthur Zimmerman, Wellsburg, W. Va. 8-41

COLT 25 Auto, good, \$7.50. Colt 32 Auto, good, \$10.00. Colt 41 DA, good, \$10.00. Colt 45 DA, good, \$10.00. H&R. 22 Special, fine \$10.00. Winchester 40-65 1886, fine, \$15.00. Remington 7.62 Sporter, excellent, \$25.00. Argus 35mm Enlarger, excellent, \$15.00. Ralph Drake, Courthouse, Osborne, Kansas. 8-41

REMINGTON M513T .22 Target Rifle. Complete. Perfect. Factory selected. Very accurate. Beautiful stock. \$28.50. B. & L. Binoculars. 6X30. Individual focusing. Perfect. \$55.00. Money order. No trades. M. L. Lund, 312 Jackman Street, Janesville, Wisconsin. 8-41

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD. A 10-inch RCA-Victor phonograph Record. Practice Timed and Rapid Fire anytime, anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to Watch—just LISTEN. For Basement range, outdoor range and "dry" shooting. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph. \$1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight-Exchange, Box 265-A, Paoli, Penna. 12-41

FINE D.W.M. 9mm Prewar Luger, \$30.00 cash, or trade for .30-06, 45 Auto, or Vermin Rifle. 'Whitneyville' Musket, fine, \$10.00. Wesson Rifle Cal. 32, \$5.00. Smooth bore Kentucky, \$7.00. Conrad Rowe, Box 112, Jacksonville, Illinois. 8-41

WINCHESTER M34 .30-06, good, \$30.00. Winchester 52 Slowlock, 48J, 17A, case, good, \$25.00. Savage 99F, 22H.P., scalbard, very good, \$22.50. Lyman 438, mounts, excellent, \$11.00. Wayne Sellen, 410 Cherokee, Bartlesville, Okla. 8-41

PACIFIC ATTACHMENTS in .219, .220, .257, 7.62 Russian, perfect, \$8.00 each. B. & M. Model 26 Tool complete R-2, excellent, \$8.50. Same in .44 S. & W. Special, \$8.00. Winchester 75 Target, no sights, perfect, \$20.00. Lyman 48-J, perfect, \$7.50. Weaver 440C, new, \$24.50. Claude Roderick, Monett, Missouri. 8-41

70-257-W.J.S., cartridges, extras, perfect, \$65.00. 70-270-W.J.S., excellent, \$58.50. WANTED—70-T.M., casting rod, reel, plugs, spoons. Curran Bashore, Millintown, Penna. 8-41

BARDEAUX 33 Power Draw Tube Spotting Scope, \$15.00. Springfield Sporter, set trigger, \$65.00. Remington 300 Magnum, barrel 11/16-1 1/4-27", \$80.00. Springfield .30, double set trigger, Lyman sights, heavy barrel, 7 1/4-1 1/4-24", \$70.00. Springfield .30, Lyman sights, Pope barrel 3 1/4-1 1/4-26", \$120.00. Springfield .30, D Set Trigger, Lyman sights, Pope barrel 15/16-1 1/4-30", \$135.00. Pope barrels cost \$110.00 each. Winchester Model 52, speed action, Lyman sights, Pope barrel 15/16-1 1/4-31", \$90.00. Springfield .30 Hoffman Sight—D set trigger, heavy barrel, 7 1/4-1 1/4-30", \$75.00. Springfield .30, D set trigger, Lyman sights, heavy barrel, 7 1/4-1 1/4-30", \$85.00. Springfield M1 .22, Lyman sights, D set trigger, barrel 3 1/4-1 1/4-30", \$47.50. Remington 30S 257 Roberts, S set trigger, \$60.00. B.S.A. .22 Martini action, Lyman sights, \$35.00. Ballard Action D set trigger, pistol grip, Peterson barrel 13/16-15/16-28", \$35.00. All excellent condition, all sporter type stocks, all have scope blocks. Closing Estate, P. O. Money Order or Cashier's check. Prices F.O.B. Glendale. Ned Cutting, 1639 Ina Drive, Glendale, Calif. 8-41

WILSON OFFERS Large Stock of Fine Target Rifles, stamp for list. Wilson's, 3082 W. 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. 8-41

EXCELLENT M37, latest, complete, non-slip butt plate, \$50.00 B. & L. Prismatic, excellent, \$40.00. Shooting Coat, 10X, rubber pads, size 42, excellent, \$4.50. Niedner-Winchester high side wall Hornet, Remington barrel, custom Monte Carlo target stock and forearm, perfect, \$47.50. Winchester 52 factory sporter, next to latest, perfect, \$60.50. C. L. Christian, P. O. Box 442, Phone 2929, Coffeyville, Kansas. 8-41

COLT S.A.A.'s and Bisleys .38 Special and other calibers. S. & W. and Colt Double Action Revolvers. Colt, S. & W., Luger Orgies, Automatics, .32's, .380's, .45's, 7.65 and 9mm. Fine Ballard D.S. Schuetzen .22 L.R. Winchester 63, .92's, .94's, .96's. Savage 99's. Lovells. Stamp for list. Art Mashburn, 100 1/2 W. Grand, Oklahoma City, Okla. 8-41



Own a Handsome High Grade Automatic Shotgun for only \$52⁹⁵

The minute you lay eyes on a Savage Model 720 or 726, you'll realize that it's the biggest dollar's worth of automatic shotgun value you can buy. Its stock and fore-end of richly grained walnut are hand-rubbed to a handsome finish, and beautifully checkered. Its deeply blued receiver is artistically decorated.



Its dependable action gives you every modern advantage for more successful wild fowl and skeet shooting. Requiring no shift in the position of either hand . . . sighting over a single barrel . . . it enables you to concentrate all your skill on your swing and point.

Model 720 (5-shot) Standard Weight \$52⁹⁵
Model 726 (3-shot)

Available with Aero-Dyne Super Poly Choke or Cutts Compensator at small extra cost.

Model 720-P (5-shot) with Poly Choke \$62⁴⁵
Model 726-P (3-shot)

Model 720-C (5-shot) with Cutts Compensator \$72⁴⁰
Model 726-C (3-shot)

New Lightweight Automatic Model 745

For the sportsman who wants an automatic upland game gun that's easy to carry on a long hike, Savage now offers this new lightweight model. Weight about 6 1/4 lbs. Limited quantity available this fall in 12 Gauge only.

See these guns at your dealer's

for FREE Catalog write

Savage Arms Corporation, Dept. 836, Utica, N. Y.

SAVAGE

AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS

Of Special Interest—

To the Junior Officer

The Officer's Guide—Indispensable for the young officer called to active duty. It outlines the basic fundamentals of the military service and contains information every officer must have at his fingertips. Completely indexed for ready reference. 300 pages. Price \$2.50.

Essentials of Infantry Training—A manual for junior officers and non-coms of the infantry arm. Completely up-to-date, it includes all combat and tactical subjects written to conform to the new drill and organization. This new combat data, we believe, is available in no other printed text. Price \$1.25.

Map and Aerial Photo Reading—Written primarily for the combat officer, but valuable to anyone interested in this fascinating subject—aerial map-reading. Simple, clear-cut, excellently illustrated. Large 4-color map sent with book. Price \$1.00.

(Send for Free Folder of Other Titles)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Avenue

Washington, D. C.

To the Citizen Soldier

New Infantry Drill Regulations—Printed after adoption of new regulations September 1, 1939. It covers everything from "The Soldier Without Arms" to "Ceremonial Parade." Also includes the new marksmanship training data for the M-1 (Garand) rifle. 298 pages. Price 50c.

The Old Sergeant's Conferences—An excellent handbook for recruits. Sound advice and information couched in soldier language, this book aids the soldier to a better understanding of the military profession, helps him to avoid the dangers and pitfalls. Price \$1.00.

State Defense Force Manual—Here is a manual containing timely, pertinent information for the proper training of "Home Guards." Largely based on United States Government publications, its text is complete, authentic, interesting. 484 pages. Price \$1.00.

SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE, PA.

FORE...

One of the finest golf courses in the East. Scene of 1938 P. G. A. Championship.

SHAWNEE COUNTRY CLUB

AND FOR

Fishing, tennis, riding. Beautiful open air swimming pool. Exceptional cuisine and service. Popular cocktail lounge and bar. Exclusive clientele.

BUCKWOOD INN

Two hours by motor from Philadelphia and New York.

Arthur Brown, President

LOAD AND LOCK!

READY FOR HUNTING SEASON??

Hunters! Did you know that you can now purchase a telescope sight as cheaply as an Iron Sight? Hunt this season with the most modern sights. **GET YOUR GAME!** Write for our 63 page catalog crammed with shooting equipment. For the hunter or target shooter. Send 20c, refunded first order.

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
543 Clay Street San Francisco

WINCHESTER H. B. 52, iron sights, blocks, re-modeled stock, pistol grip, check rest, alum. butt plate, bore perfect, \$42.00. Targetspot Scope, 8 power, \$40.00. Ed Hull, Milton Jct., Wisc. Annual member. 8-41

D. C. M. Springfield Sporter as issued, condition excellent, \$60.00. M1 ammunition arsenal boxes, 4¢ each. WANT—Springfield receiver, low number acceptable. Charles Lewin, 7 King St., Barre, Vt. 8-41

ITHACA Single Trap Guns: one \$1,000.00 grade; two 4E grades. Will buy Fox Single Trap. Geo. Stewart, Hillsboro, Maryland. 8-41

SPECIAL SALE of New and Used Shotguns and Rifles, including list of 8 custom made special 22 L. R. Target Rifles, priced at 1/3 to 1/2 of cost. List ready. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. 8-41

350 SPORTING MAGAZINES, Field and Stream, National Sportsman, etc. Some 20 years old. 30-06 Bull Gun, very good, \$40.00. E. Richard Page, Norman, Okla. 8-41

FECKER 1 1/2" Scope 10X, latest 1/4 min. click mounts, \$38.00. WANT—Zeiss Zielvier or Hensoldt Dialytan. Oren Jensen, Steele, N. D. 8-41

6mm LEE NAVY, very good, \$22.50. .410 Single H. & R. Targo Trap, excellent, complete, \$14.85. .12 Winchester Automatic, 26" full, good plus, \$28.75. .32-20 Marlin lever, fair, \$9.75. 100 Krag guaranteed reloads, \$5.00. .22 Remington 12 pump, very good, \$14.00. .16 Eastern Arms 28", excellent, \$16.75. Many others. List 10¢. Karl Hansen, 188 Main, White Plains, N. Y. 8-41

MANNLICHER-KRAG, Enfield Service: 5" x 8" Printing Press, type; other guns offered, description and particulars, stamp. Dr. W. T. Disch, Life Member, Winneconne, Wis. 8-41

"TACKHOLE DOT", the Round Floating Center reticule for all 'scopes, target \$5.00, hunting \$10.00. Prompt service. Money back guarantee. Greatest improvement ever made in scopes. Send stamp for literature. T. K. "Tackhole" Lee, Birmingham, Ala. 10-41

F. L. KENTUCKY by Deming. Full, carved curly maple stock. Restored. Bore worthless; .22 Savage H. P. 1899, good; \$20.00 each. Floyd Butler, Poulney, Vt. 8-41

GENUINE D.C.M. Springfield Sporter with Noske No. 1 Scope, excellent in, very good out, \$85.00. Remington 308, 30-06, perfect, \$55.00. Latest Model Winchester 54, 30-06, micrometer rear, excellent in, very good out, \$45.00. Mauser 7.63 Pistol, wooden holster, legal, \$25.00. WANT—High grade Stevens, Farquharsons, target scopes or shotguns. Send \$3.00 for C.O.D. examination. R. S. Cook, Alpena, So. Dak. 8-41

FOR SALE: Smith Ideal, 12 gauge, 26 inch, modified and improved cylinder, Beavertail ejectors, single non-selective trigger, originally \$110.00, excellent, \$74.50. Marlin 93 Model, half magazine, pistol grip, take down, half octagon, fancy walnut stock and forearm, cal. 30-30, excellent, \$37.50. Ithaca No. 4E, single trap, 12 gauge, 32 inch, originally \$150.00, very good, \$48.50. Savage model 40, calibre 250-3000, Lyman receiver sight, no middle sight, excellent, \$45.00. Stevens Walnut Hill 417, Lyman No. 103 rear, 17A front, sling, originally \$58.15, excellent, \$37.50. Stevens No. 414 Armory, single shot, 22 calibre short, excellent, \$17.50. Winchester Model 1906, 22 calibre rifle, new, slightly shopworn, \$16.00. Winchester Single Shot, High Wall, Heavy Barrel, Bishop cheek piece, pistol grip stock, Beavertail forearm, scope blocks, no other sights, calibre 22 Lovell, excellent, \$45.00. Sorry, we do not print a catalog. Send us your WANTED LIST and we'll be glad to let you know if we have in stock the items you desire. We buy, sell and exchange all types of good used guns, hunting and target rifles, pistols and revolvers. All merchandise sold on approval. We'll accept your old firearms as part payment for new or reconditioned firearms. Just send us a complete description of what you have for disposal and we'll promptly submit our best offer, or ship direct, we'll make you a bid, and if satisfactory, promptly reship. M. & H. Sporting Goods Co., Gun Department, 512 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Established 1874. 8-41

REMINGTON Shotgun Model 21, 16 gauge, full choke. Used two seasons, excellent. \$35.00. Krag Rifle, 24 inch barrel, excellent throughout, \$20.00. C. Engebretson, Milaca, Minnesota. 8-41

HIGH NUMBER Custom Springfield Sporter, new condition, beautiful, \$75.00. Light 257, short action Mauser, Sukalle barrel, no iron sights, Weaver B mounts, beautiful stock, never shot, \$75.00. WANT—54-06 Carbine. L. A. Wilke, 3601 Fort, El Paso, Texas. 8-41

38 SUPER, Barrel excellent, rest very good, 3 clips, 2 boxes shells, \$30.00. 1917 S.W. 4 inch barrel, outside very good, barrel excellent, \$16.50. 44-77 Remington Rolling Block Carbine, very good, \$6.50. 56-50 Spencer Carbine Model 1865, very good, \$6.50. Short barrel Krag, barrel little rough, outside very good, \$14.50. W. P. Karr, Lansing, Kansas. 8-41

CLEANING ROD GUIDE. Polished hardwood. For Winchester 52 and Remington 37. 25¢ each. Send stamps or coin. Westchester Trading Post, Mount Vernon, New York. 8-41

BARGAINS, personal collection. Kleanbore 30-03-220 S.P. (not 30-06) 75¢; 45-90-300 S.P., \$1.20. Write wants obsolete cartridges. Winchester Western 12-16-20 Ga. Rifled slugs, 6¢ each, \$2.00 min. sales. Winchester 54-30-30 Carbine, excellent, \$27.50; another, good, \$25.00. Remington 35 Cal. Mod. 14, case, excellent, \$35.00. Standard Trap Winchester Model 12-20-28 full, new, \$45.00. Winchester 92 Carbine 44-40, Redfield receiver, excellent, \$26.50. Busch Terlux Binocular 24X54 tripod clamp excellent, \$100.00. Winchester 1866 44 Rim. fair, \$10.00. Winchester 74 22 Short Auto, Weaver 29S post, bridge mount, new, \$28.50. J. W. Varner, P. O. Box 281, Scranton, Pa. 8-41

NEW, perfect, 6X, 1 1/4" Litschert newest vermin scope, model C. Latest Lyman mounts. \$32.00. Dr. C. J. Miller, Ord, Nebraska. 8-41

BRAND NEW Winchester 54s 270 caliber target grade Marksman stock in factory box \$65.00. Used 300 H. & H. Magnum Bull Gun Oregon Myrtle Marksman stock fired 500 rounds. \$65.00. Powder 2400 \$1.70 lb. 3031 \$1.80. Primers #120. Win. \$3.80 Thousand. 1938 National Match 30-06 \$5.00 Hundred. Earle C. Cushman, 12 Tilton Avenue, Brockton, Mass. 8-41

★ WE'RE BURIED ★

with orders, and filling them in the rotation received—both loads and bullets. SMITH'S CUSTOM LOADS, Middlebury, Vt.

BARGAINS! Hi-Standard Pistols—All Models. Wollensak Combination 15X to 40X Spotting Scope, \$14.85. Argus Spotting Scopes, \$49.50. Sheepskin Cases, \$2.95. Free! Gun Catalog. Illustrated Camera Catalog, 10¢. Warshall's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle, Wash. 8-41

380 COLT Automatic, excellent, blue, walnut stocks, Myres holster, \$18.00. Albert Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana. 8-41

ANTIQUE and Used Firearms. Send 5¢ for List. H. A. Brand, 301 United Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio. 9-41

WINCHESTER 52 Speedlock, standard barrel, 48J and 17A, excellent, Ranger Scope, sling, case, Parker Hale rod, fired 500 rounds, \$45.00. Joseph Brennan, 153 Seaman Ave., N. Y. C. 8-41

SPRINGFIELD nickel steel action new nickel steel barrel, \$35.00, or trade for Winchester 70 Standard 280-3000. N. E. Nelsen, Rhineland, Wisc. 8-41

THOUSAND BARGAINS, Modern and Antique Firearms, Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. New Catalog, 25¢. Springfield Service, \$27.50. Mauser, \$15.00. 303 Ross, \$15.00. French Carbine, \$20.00. German Carbine, \$22.00. Austrian Carbine, \$23.00. Several fine SS Lowells, \$28.00 up. Lots of Percussion and Kentucky Rifles. 44-40 Winchester 1873, excellent, \$27.00. 22 Remington M-12, excellent, \$15.50. Another, \$11.50. Stevens Visible, \$8.50. Winchester 06, \$10.50. 7mm Mauser Sporter, \$35.00. 280 Ross Sporter, \$38.00. 12 Ga. Fox Sterlingworth, new, \$32.00. 12 Ga. Ranger Pump, \$23.50. 10" S. & W. Perfected, \$21.00. 8" 1891, \$19.00. H. & R. Sportsman, \$18.50. 41 and 38-40 Bissley, \$19.00. 32-20 and 45 Frontiers, \$19.00. Lugers, \$19.00. Commercial 7.63 Mauser, holster, new, \$48.00. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, New Jersey. 8-41

FECKER 1 1/2", 16X, 3/4" click mounts, perfect, \$62.00. Lyman Targetspot, 10X, new, never used, \$47.00. Paul Ambrose, 820 Bridge St., Bethlehem, Pa. 8-41

ZEISS 8x40 Delactis Binocular, extreme resolution in poor light; individual eye focus, optically perfect, finish good, leather case. Present cost, \$198.00, sell for \$87.00. Also trap championship winner \$200.00 grade double 12 ga. x32" shotgun, excellent; single trigger, selective automatic ejectors, Monte Carlo stock, adjustable pad, ventilated rib, case, \$77.00. E. M. Nutting, Life Member, 193 Bimini Place, Los Angeles; Telephone, Federal 4171. 8-41

SELL WINCHESTER 95, 30-40, 28" barrel, open rear plus Redfield 70, perfect in, very good out, \$35.00. WANT—National Match Springfield, Enfield as issued, Enfield stock. Friedrich Engelbach, 906 West State, Jacksonville, Illinois. 8-41

STANDARD 70, 257, 48 W.J.S., new, best offer over wholesale. Winchester 75 Target, no sights, excellent, \$18.00. 8 mm Mauser Rifle, good, \$30.00. Colt Frontier 434, 45, good, \$17.00. Winchester 94 Rifle 25-35, fine, \$15.00. Three Wilson head space gauges 30-06, new, \$10.00. New Pacific High Speed steel full length resizing and expander and Spitzer seating die, \$8.75. New Pacific Powder Scales Weights, \$6.00. Ideal micrometer powder measure, new, \$8.75. 200-300 Magnum cases unprimed, fired once, \$3.00. National Match action N.S. bolt high no., \$20.00. Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf double set trigger action, excellent, \$30.00. J. D. Huffman, Box 401, Wallace, Idaho. 8-41

D. C. M. SPORTER, 17 front, 48 rear, very good, \$40.00. D. C. M. Sporter, open sights, very good, \$38.00. Model 70 Winchester, standard grades, 250-3000, 30-06, Hornet, all perfect, \$58.00 each. Sharps Borchardt, 8 mm Mauser, and 44 1/2 Stevens actions. 22 Reising Automatic, \$15.00, very good. Model 12, 12 gauge, 30" full, perfect, \$41.00. Model 97, 12 gauge, 30" full, perfect, \$32.00. Bond size and lubricator 2 dies, 310 and 312, \$8.00. Ideal gas check mould #311413, \$2.50. Frank Foster, 225 W. Union St., Athens, Ohio. 8-41

SELL 30-06 Remington Model 30S custom stock checkered cheekpiece, excellent, \$42.00. WANT—95 Model Winchester Carbine 30-40, 30-06, inside excellent, outside immaterial. Warner Corwin, Lake City, Mich. 8-41

A FEW Birds-Eye Maple Loading Blocks for 22 Caliber (size about 2 1/4 x 5 x 1 1/4). Holds fifty shells. Brass hinges and catches. Natural wood oiled, only \$1.00 postpaid. Lorin Granger, Weyerhaeuser, Wis. 8-41

JOHNSON 22-3000 Winchester S.S., heavy chrome nickel barrel, custom stock. 6X Junior Targetspot. Outfit like new, \$80.00. R. Ruppel, 200 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach, Florida. 8-41

WAR AT PERRY!! You'll need custom stocks on your feudin' pistol. Folder & Patterns on request. Lew Sanderson, 14887 Muirland, Detroit, Mich. \$5.00 name your gun 8-41

WEAVER

Model 29 S Scope

Now Greatly Improved

New
ACHROMATIC LENSES!
FULL COLOR CORRECTION!
NEEDLE SHARPNESS!
BRIGHTER, CLEARER IMAGES!
NO PRICE INCREASE!

Here's real news for hunters! That old favorite—the Weaver 29 S Scope—is now better than ever before! New fully corrected, achromatic lenses—and more of them—give you needle sharp definition, better light, and more natural vision. . . . The old features of the 29 S—sturdiness, accuracy, ease of adjustment—are all retained. And the old price remains, too! See the WEAVER 29 S at your dealer's today.

For Your Shotgun the **WEAVER CHOKE** DEADLY PATTERN! AT ALL RANGES. **\$975**

W. R. Weaver Co., Dept. 1
El Paso, Tex.
Please send me your literature on the new Weaver Choke. I will also send you literature on the WEAVER SCOPE for Rifles. Shotguns. Name Address

WEAVER 29-S SCOPE
WITH "T" MOUNT \$1170
WITH "B" MOUNT \$1520

W. R. WEAVER CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

\$3.50—TRIPODS—\$6.95
Deluxe Model \$6.95; Large 14" base. Offset "correct side up" padded saddle. Built-in strap clamp. Large knurled adjusting screws. Height 9" to 19" with standard spindle. Standard improved Tripod \$3.50. Ten days free trial.

THE JAYMAC CO. Jackson, Michigan

LARGE Illustrated Medal-Award Catalog. 10¢. Bargain Fishing Tackle Catalog Free. Mohawk Peep Eye Disc, \$4.25. Weaver No. 330 Scope, Type "T" Mount, \$22.95. Type "B" Mount, \$26.95. 10X Shooting Coats. Browning Auto. Shotguns. Free! Gun Catalog. Warshall's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle, Wash. 8-41

2450 WINCHESTER S.P. Hornet Bullets, \$7.25M. Excellent Montague Rod Shakespeare Reel for Surf Casting Used Once, \$11.00. WANTED—Poor to ruined U. S. Springfield 22, any model, for action and trigger parts. Geo. Parizek, Iowa University, Iowa City. 8-41

SPRINGFIELD Issue, low number, little rough, very good shooting order, \$20.00. Colt Army Special, .38 Special, 6", blue, very good, \$18.00. Krag Single Shot, 30-40, perfect in and out, handsome custom pistol grip stock, ebony foretip, Pacific #1 rear, \$25.00. Colt New Service 44-40, 7 1/2", very good, \$16.50; another, 5 1/2", finish worn, good, \$12.00. Colt .38 Military Automatic, very good, \$17.00. Colt .38 Pocket Model Automatic, finish worn, bore and action very good, \$13.50. H. & R. .38 Hammerless, blue, excellent, \$7.50. Hi-Standard Model B, 22 L.R., 4 1/2", factory grease, \$18.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass. 8-41

IDEAL TOOLS

Reload for more shooting—At Low Cost

PISTOL—RIFLE—REVOLVER

IDEAL POWDER MEASURE No. 5

Ideal single bullet mould. Blocks interchangeable with handles. \$5.00

To reload the inexpensive .22 Hornet jacketed bullet, only necessary tool is No. 3 and some means of weighing the powder. For a little better job, add Muzzle Resizer, \$1.00, and Shell Exp. Chamber, \$1.75.

IDEAL Hand Book

RELOADING AMMUNITION

Ideal No. 5 Powder Measure throws accurate charges, all powders. \$7.50.

All popular bullet moulds. Samples 4¢ each.

IDEAL HANDBOOK Sent postpaid for 50 cents. Ideal Booklet free.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
90-T West St., Middlefield, Conn.

SHARPER DEFINITION - GREATER PRECISION!



MG52
Price Each
\$12.00

Also MG750 for the NEW

WINCHESTER 75

MG440—for Moss-berg Target Rifle.
MG500—for Sears Ranger 50 and Stevens 416 Target Rifles. Has all score-boosting features of MG52. One position with 33 1/4" sight radius. Micrometer adjustments. Adjustable zeros. Reversible disc carriage. Attaches directly to receiver without extra base. A man sized sight for above moderate priced rifles!

PRICE EACH \$7.50

With the New MARBLE-GOSS RECEIVER TANG SIGHT

No "fuzzy" bulls. No eye strain. Puts aperture where it belongs—close to the eye. Special 1 1/2" disc with recessed aperture diaphragm (.005 thick) gives sharpest definition. Precision micrometer adjustments and longer sight radius give perfect control of shots. You see better—you score higher with a Marble-Goss.

*It's the
Sight
that has
Everything!*

14 SCORE-BOOSTING FEATURES!

Aperture closest to eye. Longest sight radius. Sharpest definition. Reversible disc carriage. Adjustable extension tang—3 positions. 3/4 minute micrometer adjustments with clockwise movement. No bolt interference. No metal corners to cut cheek. Adjustable zeros. Easily attached or dismantled. Takes all standard thread discs. The new Marble-Goss is truly the "sight that has everything".

MG52—For Win. 52 Standard and Heavy Barrel Target Rifles with flat top slotted receivers.

MG52MS—For Win. 52 Heavy Barrel Rifles with Marksman Stock with flat top slotted receivers.

MG52B—For Win. 52 Standard Rifles with screw holes on left of receiver.

MG52BH—For Win. 52 Heavy Barrel Rifles with screw holes on left of receiver.

Also made for Winchester 56, 57, 69; Remington No. 37; for Savage 19, 22, 23, 33; for Stevens 416 and 417, Ballard, Ranger Model 50, etc.

PRICE EACH \$12.00

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. 502 DELTA AVENUE
GLADSTONE, MICH., U. S. A.

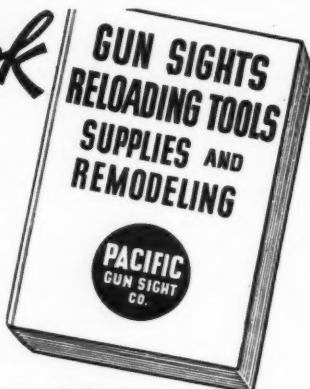
Get this book Just Off The Press

Get a copy of our new **CATALOG-HANDBOOK No. 20** if you want to keep up-to-date in the shooting game. It shows practically every sight and scope on the market—gives complete reloading and remodeling information—describes and illustrates all types of shooting accessories (136 pages, over 700 illustrations).

SHOOTERS—this is a most valuable book for you to have so that you can compare all makes before you buy.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY—We would like to give you this book for nothing but it is so expensive to print that we simply cannot afford to, so we must charge 20¢ for it; but as this 20¢ is refunded on your first purchase, this valuable book will cost you nothing. Requests from Canada, please send 25¢.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., 353 Hayes St., San Francisco, California



HELP YOURSELF By Helping Us

The production of Military and Naval Insignia for our Defense Forces, as well as the tremendous demands made on our facilities for Police and Industrial badges, may in some instances prevent us from giving Shooting Clubs the kind of prompt deliveries for which we are so well known.

When ordering Shooting Awards, may we recommend that not less than two weeks be allowed us for delivery and you'll be helping us to help you. Thank you.

Gene Mitchell

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO.
P. O. Box 261, Ben Franklin Station
Washington, D. C.



In New **THRIFTY TUBE**

Only 25¢ now for Fiendoil, the finest gun cleaner obtainable—packed in the new lit-al-ize tube. FREE sample of Fiendoil tube for lubricating fine mechanisms with each tube of Fiendoil. At your sports store or write
The McCambridge & McCambridge Co.
12 L Street, S. E., Washington, D. C.

SWIFT Model 70, Alaskan Scope, Griffin Howe mount, Tilden safety, A-1 condition, \$90.00. J. A. Sprague, 123 Trafalgar Street, Rochester, New York. 8-41

KENTUCKIES and Plains Muzzle Loading Percussion Rifles. All calibers. \$5.00 up. List 10¢. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis, Mo. 8-41

REMINGTON 37, stock shortened to 13 inches, 1939 model, fired only 300 rounds, \$40.00. Lyman Super Targetspot 15X, new, used twice, \$50.00. No trades. Walter Robertson, Shearer Street, Palmer, Mass. 8-41

REMAINDER of Collection of 200 long and short arms, mostly modern. List, 3¢ stamp. Calvin Godard, 3533 Quebec, Washington, D. C. 8-41

LARGE STOCK of fine antique American and European arms. Send 10¢ coin for 7th edition catalog. We do fine antique arms repairing. Can furnish springs and make missing parts. Moderate prices. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. 8-41

SPECIAL PRICES! Argus, B. & L., Fecker, Unertl, Spotting Scopes. Lyman, Fecker, Unertl Riflescopes. Mounts, Tube Sights, Iron Sights, Scope Pointer Stands. Motorola Car Rifles, Liberal Trades. 10-X Shooting Coats, Imperial, \$8.50; Aristocrat, \$6.50. RayBan Shooting Glasses, gold frames, \$9.00. Sport Glasses, \$7.00. T. G. Crain, 916 Race St., Altoona, Pa. 8-41

SAVAGE 99(?), solid frame, 30-30, open sight, 24" barrel, excellent, case and 60 cartridges, \$40.00. Savage 99-E.G. 300, open sight, 24" barrel, new, \$45.00. Savage 99-G 250-3000, peep rear, 22" barrel, very good condition, \$35.00. WANT—Winchester Model 12, any gauge. Andrew Kenney, 7913 Inglebrook-21, Pittsburgh, Pa. 8-41

CHRISTOPH FUNK Over-and-Under 32". English scroll, \$185.00; also Henry Vogt custom made double, 30", highly engraved gold inlays, \$300.00. Both 12, F. & F., ventilated rib, selective single trigger, ejectors, cases. 7x50 Hensoldt Marine, \$100.00. All very good to excellent. No trades. A. C. Haushammer, Box 325, Madison, Wis. 8-41

LYMAN Super Targetspot, 15X, \$60.00, latest with box. Jr. Targetspot, 10X, \$36.00. Fecker 1 1/4 10X 1/4" click mounts, \$45.00. All in perfect condition. Walter Ambrush, 409 W. Union Blvd., Bethlehem, Pa. 8-41

SAVAGE 23-D, K-Hornet, Ideal #3 tool. Perfect. Components. Homemade Truitt Measure. \$30.00 cash. Get details. Joe Klump, Post Office, Ft. Thomas, Ky. 8-41

SELL OR TRADE

WEAVER 29S. WANT—Weaver 344 or Weaver 355. Robert Turner, 20 Nichols St., Barre, Vt. 8-41

52 BULL GUN, perfect in and out except few slight scratches on stock. Sukalle barrel, 77 front, Marble-Goss rear, speed action, accurate, \$60.00. WANT—Excellent 45 N.M. A.C.P.; Springfield N.M.; Spotting Scope, or? John N. Vevers, Highway 99 at Ave. 66, Thermal, Calif. 8-41

REMINGTON 22 Fieldmaster, Routledge M-Sheet-O boring, excellent, 1000 shot cartridges. Pedigreed Dachshunds. WANT—410 Overunder, 22 Repeater. Lucius E. Burch, Jr., 1006 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 8-41

ITHACA #2 Grade Double 12 x 28, full modified, very good, \$38.50. Fox-Sterlingworth Double 12 x 26, modified, good, \$25.00. Remington-Heppburn 25-25 S.S., good, \$15.00. Winchester M95 Takedown .30-06 caliber, 24 inch barrel, good, \$28.50. S. & W. Military & Police Model 32-20, 6 inch, holster, new condition, \$30.00. Modern Gunsmithing, James V. Howe, autographed, 800 pages, 2 volumes, excellent, \$15.00. Many others. List stamp. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine. 8-41

TARGET ACE, \$45.00. Engraving job, plastic grips, cost \$100.00, excellent. WANT—M70 or 54 Hornet, Colt-King OMT .38 & .22, or \$55.00, or what? H. I. Hale, 916 Bliss, Winfield, Kansas. 8-41

.44 BISLEY Flat Top; S.A. .38 Special, 5 1/2"; 45 434"; Autos: .38 Super; 38 Pocket, engraved; Remington made .45; Percussions Army, Navy; '66 & '76 Winchester; .22 Hubalek Special Ballard; .38-55 Ballard; Side Panel Borchardt; 38 Bullard Repeater; 73 Creedmoor Maynard. WANT—Cash, Cameras, Lenses or Binoculars. Stamp please. Howard Keene, Kittery, Maine. 8-41

8X TARGETSPOT Jr., excellent, \$35.00. WANT—Winchester 70, any caliber. Earl Price, Lodi, Wisc. 8-41

WINCHESTER Hi-Side Action, double set, excellent, \$15.00. S. & W. 1917, good, \$15.00. Savage 303, bore poor, action good, \$8.00. Savage 250, bore, action good, outside fair, \$16.00. Browning 16 ventilated auto, good, \$43.00. WANT—Fecker Target or Game. Stanley Murray, Rockport, Ind. 8-41

RIFLEMAN 1933 to 1941. 35-MIE with Kit 7B Geographic Magazines 1925 to 1933. Shooter Sidwell, Laurel, Mont. 8-41

ZEISS 8X Scope with plain micrometer mounts, \$75.00 or trade for Eastman magazine 8. H. G. Rauch, University Station, Reno, Nevada. 8-41

GOOD Enfield, remodeled checkered stock, Pacific sights, micrometer rear, ammunition, \$25.00. 54 Hornet, V.G. plus, blocks, tapped Weaver, Monte Carlo, ammunition, \$37.00. WANT—Woodman, Hi-Standard, .257, R-2, 29-S, or what? G. W. Pennington, Girvin, Texas. 8-41

RIFLEMAN '34-'40, \$6.00 or what have you? Wm. McAlpine, 18 Brookford Street, Roxbury, Mass. 8-41

HEADSPACE GAGES

CALIBER .30-'06 ONLY.

Prompt shipment, all three lengths. \$4.50 each. L. E. Wilson Cashmere, Washington. 8-41

MAKING DELIVERIES right along on Atlas Lathes, Drill Presses, Shapers, etc. Request 72-page catalogue. Shooting Equipment Acceptable; balance terms. Claude Roderick, Authorized Atlas Dealer, Monett, Missouri. 8-41

30 CALIBER F. A. Ammunition. 300 rounds 1938; 520 rounds 1936; 230 rounds 1928; 1000 rounds 1918. **WANT**—Cash or excellent Target Scope with mounts. A. L. McKay, Montevideo, Minnesota. 8-41

IDEAL TOOLS: 32-40, 32 S. & W., 25 Remington, 303 Savage. **WANT**—Spr. 45-70. Helmer Romness, Zumbrota, Minnesota. 8-41

HEAD-ROOM Tent, 8x8, \$10.00. Coleman 2 burner Gas Lantern, \$2.00. Double roll spring, \$1.50. 30-06 Auxiliary cartridge, 50¢. **WANT**—22 Cal. Tri-Pak Gun Kit, steel fly rod, automatic reel. Orville Reese, Chatfield, Minnesota. 8-41

REMINGTON Model 81, Woodmaster, Standard, 35 caliber, rifle, latest model, factory condition, fired 20 times. **WANT**—Winchester Model 70, 220 Swift or 30-06. Must be perfect. John J. Laria, 365 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass. 8-41

JEFFREY .333 Nitro Express (Mausers). .280 Ross Sporter. Savage 99, 250-3000. Engraved Funk 275 H. & H. Mauser, Zielkeins, QD mounts, new. M70 .257 HB, NM stock, Zielsechs, QD mounts, perfect. Custom M52 Mannlicher Sporter, new. Stamp, please. **WANT**—M70 Hornet or action, binoculars, reloading tools, Alaskan, Fecker, M52 Standard or action, 12G M21, P/L moulds. John Amber, 2224 Washington, Chicago. 8-41

TRADE

TRADE—Sunoco Oil in sealed cans for Spotting Scope, Modern or Antique Colts, Target Guns. R. E. Bradberry, 464 Washington St., Quincy, Mass. 8-41

TRADE—Excellent 52 Sporter, Weaver 440-C B-mounts, for excellent 70 Hornet Super Grade, no receiver sight or cut in stock; or B. & L. Zephyr—Light 8x30 Binocular. Frank Lindgren, 1002 22nd St., Bellingham, Wash. 8-41

TRADE—357 S. & W. 6½ Magnum, good, blueing much worn. **WANT**—220 Swift on 54 or 70 action. Henry L. Eager, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 8-41

TRADE—New condition Model 1503 Triplett Multi-Purpose Radio Tester. **WANT**—National Match Springfield. Barrel must be good. Tom Imler, 538 West Washington, Phoenix, Arizona. 8-41

TRADE—“American Machinist” 1914 to 1939 inclusive. **WANT**—Savage 99 25-3000, 3X Scope and Mount, 25X Spotting Scope. Reloading tools. Offers: I. W. Fogg, Cascade, N. H. 8-41

TRADE—High Grade Guns, Cameras, Photographic Equipment, for good homemade or factory House Trailer. Robert Quigley, Weedsport, New York. 8-41

TRADE—\$65.00 Springfield, professionally Mannlicher stocked, cheekpiece, photograph, for Evirule Lightfour, late Johnson, excellent W348, Hornet, 52, etc. \$30.00. Golf Clubs for Handgun, etc. Bert Dutcher, International Falls, Minn. 8-41

TRADE—North Percussion Carbine Breech Loading for 110 volt one third h.p. motor. Sell new 38 Single Shot Barrel for model 91 S. & W. Breakopen. \$5.00. John Pickering, St. Clairsville, Ohio. 8-41

WILSON will accept used Binoculars in trade for Guns or Scopes. Wilson's, 4082 West 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. 8-41

WILL TRADE S. & W. Straightline .22, perfect, for small Camera. Have also several good Mausers. Trade preferred. E. P. Baillie, 2700 Regent, Madison, Wisconsin. 8-41

TRADE—Triple Lock .44, excellent in, good out, for 54 Hornet, Match Woodsman, or? Felix Phillips, 1508 Clover, Amarillo, Texas. 8-41

WINCHESTER Heavy Duck 30 solid rib beaver-tail, as new. Trade for Winchester or Parker Trap. Winchester 54 barrel 218 Bee, good, \$5.00. Geo. Lentz, 1403 Coml., Atchison, Kansas. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 54 30-06, Lyman 48, sling, \$40.00 or trade for 270 with open sights. A. L. Brause, Box 36, Calpet, Wyoming. 8-41

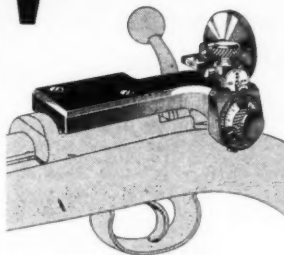
WANTED

WANTED—Antique Firearms; powder flasks, gun books. Will buy entire collections, cash. James Serven, Box 1777, Santa Ana, Calif. 8-41

.22 CAL. SISK BULLETS
Fine accuracy and extreme deadliness in all .22 Center Fire Rifles
R. B. SISK - - - Iowa Park, Texas

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS

for all rifles



★No. 35-MIET is telescope height for the Win. 52 with dovetail mounting. Elevation and windage in sharp, accurate 1/8" clicks. No backlash with VAVER'S "Frusto-Conical Spiral Lead." Eye cup is 2" closer to the eye for better definition.

No. 5237, telescope height for Winchester Round Receiver Mounting. No. 37-RM for Remington Rangemaster is telescope height, and in combination with No. W-11-BT Front Sight provides a sighting combination exactly suited for the Rangemaster.

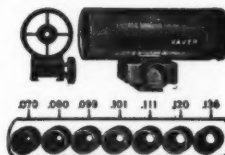
VAVER QUICK DETACHABLE FRONT SIGHTS

No. W-11-AT (illustrated) provides a wider field of vision to eliminate crossfire. Cross bars instantly determine cant, provide telescopic effect. Assembly consists of globe body with dovetail mounting, 2 light shades, 2 light filters and 8 apertures mounted on carrier plate.

No. W-11-AT for Win. 52.....\$6.00

No. W-11-BT for Rem. 37.....\$6.00

No. 36-FS Standard Height, not detachable, for all rifles with standard dovetails.....\$3.50



WRITE
FOR FREE
CATALOG

VAVER SIGHT CO.
4306 W. 24th Place • Chicago, Illinois

SIGHT LINE TO CLEAR BOLT CUT GROOVE LARGE CHEEK PIECE



BISHOP STOCKS

Expertly designed, made of the finest Ozark American walnut. Black tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end cap supplied fitted to stock; length of butt to customer's requirement. For all bolt actions in regular style, or with Monte Carlo comb, \$5.00; Mannlicher type, \$7.50. Individually hand fitted to your rifle, \$3.50 extra. Postage for four pounds. New Catalog ready.

E. C. BISHOP & SON

Warsaw, Missouri

HI-STANDARD
NEW VISIBLE HAMMER
Send for complete descriptive folder and prices on this new gun—also on our popular hammerless models.
22 AUTO-MATIC
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 151 Foote St., New Haven, Ct.

WANTED—Real good long range 10 ga. Parker Magnum, with single trigger preferred. Immediate cash if satisfactory. Leo Marusich, 1321 So. Sycamore, Los Angeles, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Colt O.M.T. 22, excellent to perfect. Best cash price. Examination privileges required. Raymond Robidean, Duane Stage Rt., Malone, N. Y. 8-41

WANTED—Cash for Remington 16 ga. Auto Skeet; Winchester 94 Carbine 25-20, 25-35 and 30-30 Remington Model 12 and 24 cal. 22 l.r.; Colt Auto 45 and Super 38, Match Woodsman; S. & W., M. & P. Target 32-20 & 38 Special; Luger & Mauser 7.65 mm. Auto Pistols; Zeiss or B. & L. 8 to 10 power 30 to 50 mm. with central focus; all very good to perfect. G. Murphy, c/o The Arrowhead, Virginia Beach, Va. 8-41

WANTED—Perfect 4½" Woodsman; also Kit Gun. Describe fully. Erving Saal, Route #2, Concord, California. 8-41

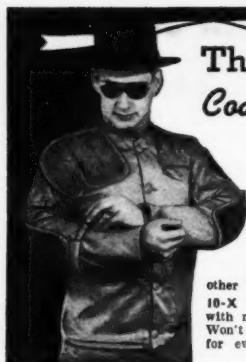
WANTED—Cash for Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Revolver, excellent. Whiting Hollister, East Hampton, N. Y. 8-41

There is a FECKER Telescopic Sight and Spotting Scope

for every purpose, and for every rifle. For the highest grade precision Telescope, write for folder to:

J. W. FECKER
2016 PERRYVILLE AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Telescopic Sights Spotting Scopes
Team Scopes



This NEW 10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat is the ***FINEST*** Money can Buy! *The Choice of Champions*

NEW 1941 CATALOG! To-day, see your dealer or write for the New 1941 10-X Catalog so you can see this comfortable, cool, durable, new 10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat as well as all the other new styled sport clothing we offer. It's truly the king of all coats with self adjusting back tension . . . stabilized pulse beat control sling pad . . . and many other features designed by riflemen for riflemen.

10-X RIFLEMAN'S GLOVE. Correctly designed with right padding in right place. Wears forever. Won't shrink or stiffen. Truly a sensational glove for every rifleman.

Write For Free 1941 Catalog Today

10-X Manufacturing Co.

**DES MOINES
IOWA**

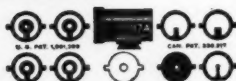
For the Outdoor Matches **LYMAN SIGHTS** Designed to give you most accurate results and perfect adjustments



No. 48 F H gives finest results for target shooting. Clicks same as scope mount. Designed for Winchester 52. \$11.50.



Detachable hooded target front sight No. 77, shown with AK base. 9 inserts. \$4.00.



No. 17A Target Front Sight. Furnished with 9 interchangeable inserts. Used with No. 48 target sights. \$2.50.



No. 57E for Win. 75 Sporting. \$6.
Send 10¢ for 64 page Catalog
No. 27. Folder Free.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
90-M West St. Middletown, Conn.

ARMY-NAVY BARGAINS

Haversacks\$0.75 Cart. Belt\$0.60
Small Cart. Box25 C. W. Trench Tool75
Sun Helmet75 Rope Lariat75
Springfield Rifle 45/70 C/F \$4.25
75th Anniversary Catalog 1865-1940, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of pistols, rifles, daggers, medals, saddles, etc., mailed for 60 cents. 1941 circular for 3¢ stamp.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 Broadway, New York

BEAVERTAIL

The Original Trigger Shoe

Accepted and approved by leading authorities and shooters. Made of blued steel to fit most rifles and all Colt and S & W hand guns. Price \$1.50. Buy direct or through your dealer.

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
818 Oakwood St., (21), Pittsburgh, Pa.



LEXOL

The self-penetrating genuine leather conditioner. Do away with old methods and apply LEXOL the easy way. Good for gun cases, boots, shoes, belts and all leather equipment. Leather will look better and keep soft. Dries quickly. Approved by army men everywhere. Sold by many sporting goods dealers or write direct. 3 oz. size, 25¢; pint, \$1; gallon, \$4.



MARTIN DENNIS CO.

863 Summer Ave. Newark, N. J.

BIG GAME—VARMINT—TARGET

Rifles Made to Order

CONVERSIONS—REBARRELING—
RECHAMBERING
for all modern cartridges

RESTOCKING and REPAIRING
of all kinds of firearms

RESTOCKING SUPPLIES—Set TRIGGERS
SCOPES and MOUNTS

PAUL JAEGER

P. O. Box 16 Jenkintown, Pa.

Turner Instant Detachable Scope Mount



More desirable features than any other mount.
GEO. K. TURNER Eagle Nest, N. M.

WANTED—22 and .38 Special Colt O.M.T. State condition, price. George M. Shane, Box 492, Hudson, Ohio. 8-41

CASH PAID for Used Lugers, Revolvers, Rifles and Shotguns. Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 5th Avenue, New York. tf

WANTED—Spotting Scope: B. & L., N.R.A. Model, 19.5X. Don Maxwell, Westfield, N. J. 8-41

WANTED—Model 1895 Winchester, any caliber. Verner Meyers, 817 E. Cook, Springfield, Ill. 8-41

The AMERICAN COMMITTEE for DEFENSE OF BRITISH HOMES, 10 Warren Street, New York, N. Y., wants any quantity of the following cartridges. No soft points. Rifles, 22 L. R., .280 Ross, 303 Br., 30-06, 30-40, 30-30, 38-40, 38-55, 45-70. Automatics, 25, 30, 9mm. Luger, 30 Mauser, 32, 380, 38, 45. Revolvers, 32, 38, 38 Special S. & W., 44, 45 Colt. 20, 16, 12, 10 gauge buck or ball. Usable guns, steel helmets, stop-watches, binoculars. Ship prepaid to above address. 8-41

WANTED—Antique arms. Collections or single pieces purchased at fair prices. Give full description. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

WANTED—One or two modern English Double Rifles, three barrel rifle and shotgun combinations and one or two rifle and shotgun over and under combinations. R. L. Harrison, Albuquerque, N. Mex. 9-41

WANTED—S. & W. 1917. State price and condition. Louis Ernst, Box 52, Oceanport, New Jersey. 8-41

WANTED—One K-22 Smith & Wesson Revolver, .22 Cal. Richard A. Corwin, East Hampton, N. Y. 8-41

WANTED FOR CASH—Prism Binoculars, Field Glasses, Microscopes, Sextants, Surveyors and Builders Levels. Give description and price in first letter, all mail answered. Big Ben Mercantile & Loan Co., 179 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. tf

WANTED—Stevens Walnut Hill 417 with sights, very good to excellent, pay cash. T. J. Egan, Hancock, Iowa. 8-41

WANTED—Enfield as issued; excellent to perfect. State price. Joe Spink, 6919 Whittsett Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—High Grade Single Trap Gun, 30", 14 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2. Also Match Target 22. Pay cash. J. E. Mann, Jr., 2117 8th Street. Lubbock, Texas. 8-41

WANTED—Old Guns, Swords, etc. Describe. State lowest prices. Cameron's Relic Castle, 431 No. State St., Chicago, Illinois. tf

WANTED—100 to 10,000 F.A. 172 gr. Bullets. Will pay fair price. Also want good late model 45 Automatic. Lewis N. Phillips, 2900 W. 73rd St., Los Angeles, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Noske 2 1/2 X Long Eye Relief. Prefer Post, Type A. V. Woodman, 3046 E. Trent, Spokane, Wash. 8-41

WANTED—Officer's Model, Springfield 45-70, Pacific #5 Ballard action, 44-40 Colt Lightning Repeater, short barrel. J. Gilmore Wilson, Swedesford Road, Malvern, R. D., Pennsylvania. 8-41

WANTED—30-40 Krag cartridges. 45-70 cartridges. Springfield Rifles, Enfield Rifles, Krag Rifles. Colt Revolvers and Automatic Pistols. Warshal's, First-Madison-BB, Seattle. 8-41

WANTED—Excellent or better Marksman stock for standard barrel 52. Owen Brown, 4444 Pacific Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—38 S. & W. Squeeze handle, 2" barrel. J. Bushnell Smith, Middlebury, Vt. 8-41

WANTED—For cash. Prism Binoculars, Field Glasses, Microscopes, Rifles, Small Gauge Shotguns, Target Pistols and Ammunition. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

WILL PAY \$100.00 cash for good Double Rifle. No black powder, no junk. What have you? Describe fully. Gay's Lion Farm, El Monte, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Smith and Wesson 38-44 Outdoorsman and Pacific tool for 38 Special and 30-06. Ernie Johnson, Fairbanks, Alaska. 8-41

WANTED—1917 Enfield as issued, bore perfect, Winchester make preferred. W. B. Hescoc, Freeport, Maine. 8-41

WANTED—Hotchkiss Machine Guns 8mm. poor or good condition, French Model 1918. Van Karner Ordnance Corporation, 202 East 44th Street, New York. 8-41

WANTED—Complete action only, for Winchester 52. State condition and price. William Hills, Hebron, Conn. 8-41

WILL PAY \$8.00 each for a few short Krags in fair condition. Will trade \$85.00 Tenor Banjo hardly used for gun worth \$25.00. Have about 1000 Military 30-06 at 3¢ each. Louis Drolet, Richland, Mich. 8-41

WANTED FOR CASH—Shotguns, Rifles, Pistols and Revolvers. Can use all makes and types. Describe guns fully in first letter, state price, all mail answered. Big Ben Mercantile & Loan Co., 179 Third Street, San Francisco, Calif. tf

WANTED—Bisley 45, 7 1/2" barrel, prefer target model, fair. 30-06 Service, good. Late Winchester 52 Heavy Barrel or Remington 37, excellent. Colt and Remington Cap and Ball 36 Navy, excellent to perfect. B. & L. Binocular 6x30 or 8x30, 38-44 Smith and Wesson Outdoorsman. 30-06 Service National Match, all excellent to perfect. Cecil Young, 214 Wayne St., Peoria, Ill. 8-41

WANTED—Cash for S. & W. 1917, Lugers, Colt Automatics, Springfield, Enfield, Krag Rifles, and all size ammunition. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York. 8-41

WANTED—Zeiss Scope 2½X with cross hairs. Condition must be perfect. Write stating price. C. von Wedel, 610 West Ninth, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. 8-41

WANTED—Luger D.W.M. 7.65 or 9.00 or 45 Colts Auto. Cash, reasonable; also 32-40 Rifle. A. Thompson, Marysville, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Six 30-06 U.S. 1917 Enfield Rifles with examination privileges. Air Mail. S. R. Robinson, Electric Bldg., San Diego, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Model 90 Marlin Over and Under 218B or Hornet and 410, new condition. State price. Charles Waid, Life Member, 11232 Chandler Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Good .220 Swift, 22 Hornet, .219, .257, .218 or similar caliber rifle. Marshal Royce, 1118 Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky. 8-41

WANTED—475 No. 2 Cordite Cartridges for Jeffery Double Rifle. Also cartridges for 500 Magnum Shuler Magazine Rifle. Must be in good condition. Gay's Lion Farm, El Monte, Calif. 8-41

WANTED—Guns. Give price and description. Prompt remittance. List, stamp. Hershey's, Orville, Ohio. 8-41

WANTED—Springfield N. M. Rifle in excellent condition; also accurate Service Rifle, perfect. Describe fully. F. C. Moore, 2805 Pine, New Orleans, La. 8-41

WANTED—12 ga. IC barrel for Remington 11A. Cash for best offer. Burt Grawitz, 518 Broadway, Chico, California. 8-41

WANTED—Several used Binoculars and Spotting Scopes. Describe and state price. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa. 8-41

WANTED—Good double barrel 20, ejectors, 2¾ drop, open boring. Cash or trade—Guns, Camera, Microscope. Dr. H. T. Clark, 140 North Orange, Orlando, Florida. 8-41

WANTED—For immediate shipment, Rifle Primers in small or large lots; also small or large Pistol Primers. Cash. Submit offerings. Box 102, The American Rifleman, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C. 8-41

WANTED—Krag, Springfield, Colt 45 Auto Ammunition. State condition, price. Flaig Brothers, Hunter's Lodge, Millvale, Pa. 8-41

TRADING POST

Bargain lists and announcements by the makers and distributors of everything used by gun enthusiasts, active outdoorsmen and sportsmen collectors. New advertisers are required to furnish at least one bank and two business references. We believe they are all straight shooters and thoroughly reputable, but we request an immediate report of any unsatisfactory dealings.

FIREARMS—GENERAL

DEFERRED PAYMENTS on merchandise from Westchester Trading Post, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Send for particulars. 8-41

RIFLES, Pistols, Revolvers, Ammunition, at money saving prices. Enclose 3¢. B. L. Liehr, Box 261, Macomb, Ill. 8-41

WILSON OFFERS to Bargain Hunters: Winchester 1890, .22 WRF, \$6.00; Springfield 45-70, \$3.00; Riverside 12 Ga. DB Hammer, \$3.50; W. B. Richard 12 ga. Hammer, \$2.00; Acme 12 Ga. DB Hammer, \$2.00. All sold as is, no return; express collect. Wilson's, 3082 West 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 70 Rifles, calibre 30-06, standard, like new, \$59.75. Winchester 52 Target Rifle, like new, standard barrel, speed lock, 17 front, 48 rear, sling strap, \$57.50. Winchester Model 94 Carbine, calibre 30-30, or 32 Special, like new, \$29.50. Public Sport Shops, R-39, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS. Luger Auto 30 Cal. D.W.M., 3¾", brand new, \$35.00. Walther 32 Cal. Auto Pocket Model, brand new, \$20.00. Savage Auto Model 1917, 11 shot, brand new, \$15.00. Remington 32 Cal. Auto Pocket Model, brand new, \$25.00. Buffalo Auto, 8 shot, Spanish, brand new, while they last, \$10.00. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

NEW MODEL 37 Rangemasters in stock. Limited stock of Standard 52's and a fair stock of Shotgun. Write me your needs. Trades accepted. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri. 8-41

KEEP SHOOTING... BY HANDLOADING!

With factory loaded ammunition becoming more and more difficult to obtain, **HANDLOADING** is the answer to the shooter's biggest problem. With simple, super-accurate Belding & Mull Straight Line Tools you can easily produce the very finest loads for your handgun and rifle, and save about one-half the cost at the same time!

Send **TODAY** for our **FREE FOLDER**, or 50¢ for the latest and most up-to-date **B & M HANDBOOK** on **HANDLOADING**.



BELDING & MULL

Geo. McG. Fryberger, Successor
830 Osceola Road
Philipsburg, Pa.

Investigate Your Gun with HOPPE'S NO. 9

Make certain it's free of powder or primer residue, leading, metal fouling and rust. Hoppe's No. 9 will reveal and remove these foes of accuracy, pattern and gun life. Ask your dealer, or send 10c for sample. Write for "Gun Cleaning Guide" **FREE**.



FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Phila., Pa.

SURE GRIP YOUR SHELLS

with a "SURE GRIP" SHELL PACK



Made of finest quality rubber same as "White Line" and "Blue Line" Recoil Absorbers. Red, walnut and black colors. For all high powered shells. Shells can't rattle or be lost, yet instantly removed with fingers. Pack carries 10 shells. Guaranteed 3 years. Only \$1.75 at dealer or direct. Write for free catalogue.

MERSON COMPANY, Glendale, California



U. S. Army Prismatic Rifle Sight and Observer's Scope

"Warner & Swasey"

Complete with Rifle Mounting, Leather Case. Army Krag Rifles, 30/40; U. S. Army, Oil Preserved, Leather Gun Slings, New. \$75 each, \$7.50 per doz.; Used, \$35 each, \$3.00 per doz. Rifle parts, Camp Equipment, Army & Navy Surplus Goods, Cleaning Patches, 2½" x 2½", U. S. Ordnance Specifications, @ \$2.00 per thousand. Globe Sales & Mfg. Co., R-624, Broadway, New York

SHOTGUN, double barrel, L. C. Smith, Specialty grade, 32" full choke, single trigger, automatic ejector, 13¼" in stock, 1¼" comb, 1¼" heel, good condition, \$75.00. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

SHOTGUN, Ithaca single barrel Trap, ventilated rib, automatic ejector, 32" full choke barrel, 14", 1¼" at comb, 1¼" at heel, good condition, \$65.00. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

WILSON OFFERS: Savage 99, .30-30 \$25.00; .257 Niedner Bull, no iron, \$45.00; Remington 8, .35 Cal., \$37.50; J. P. Sauer "Knockabout" 12 ga. DB, \$95.00; New Remington 29S, 12 ga. factory cartons, \$46.95; Pachmayr '06, 48 rear, recoil pad, \$85.00; Savage 99RS, .300 cal., new condition, \$44.50; Smith Specialty, R V. 8 S T, beavertail, \$85.00; Remington 12 ga. 11D-Tournament, \$75.00; Stevens 44½, engraved Scheutzen Hornet, DST, very fine, \$55.00. Stamp for list, Cash or trade. What have you? Wilson's, 3082 West 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. 8-41

WHY WAIT?

Stocks of shooting equipment are fast becoming depleted. We stocked up early but may not be able to supply many items in the early future. Better order now. All items following are in stock in Dallas for immediate delivery.

Randle Shooting Mitt, 3 sizes.....	\$1.75
10-X Shooting Glove.....	2.50
Randle Ammunition Block, 22 cal.....	.75
Randle Non-slip Metal Sling Keeper.....	.60
Army Sling, slightly shopworn.....	.60
Sling Tension Equaliser.....	1.50
10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat.....	7.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat.....	9.50
Freeland Offset Scope Stand.....	6.50
B & L Draw Tube Scope, 20X.....	27.00
B & L N.R.A. Prismatic, 19.5X.....	49.50
B & L 65 m/m Prismatic, 20 or 27X.....	70.20
Argus 55 m/m Prismatic, 20X.....	49.50
Mosberg Spotshot Scope, 20X.....	19.95
Shooting Mat, outdoor, soft.....	3.95
Shooting Mat, Deluxe.....	5.95
Freeland Arm Cuff, 2 strap.....	2.50
Sloan's Score Book, 22 or 30.....	1.00
Issue Type Patches, 22 or 30, 1000.....	1.00
Randle Range Timer, 60 Min.....	3.50
Hercules Powder, Hivel No. 2, 2400.....	
Sharpshooter Lightning, per lb.....	1.75
Bullseye, Unique, ½ lb.....	1.20
Dupont No. 5 Pistol Powder, ½ lb.....	1.20
Win. Primers, 108, 111 Pistol; 116, 115, 120 Rifle, per 1000.....	5.80
Rem. .257 Bullets, 100 gr. O.P., 100.....	2.50
Rem. 30-06 bronze pl., 150 gr., 100.....	2.75

All items prepaid except components

Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

Write for free 48 page catalogue

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas, Texas

MUZZLE LOADERS ARE BACK!

Local, District,
State and National
Shots Sponsored
and Promoted

We Publish MUZZLE BLASTS for Members
Publication and Annual Membership Only One Dollar
NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION
E. M. Farris, Sec'y—Portsmouth, Ohio

**EQUIP YOUR GUN
with
FRANZITE GRIPS**

IN RICH COLORS

For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Otis, Luger and Wauson. TOUGH, UNBREAKABLE. Rich, warm colors, neatly checked—luxury, pearl, Walnut, Onyx, etc. LOW PRICES. Free Catalog. (Dealers wanted).

SPORTS INC., (ntrs.) 2850 N. Clark St., A-8, Chicago

airquis

SPOTTING SCOPE

MORE FIELD! MORE LIGHT!

Needle-point sharpness of small detail without eyestrain. Sloping eyepiece permits wearing of glasses or goggles. Guaranteed for your lifetime. Order at your dealer.



walker
OPTICAL & SUPPLY CO.
Fourth & Williams Sts., Ann Arbor, Mich.



Save Your Rifleman

A quality binder of heavy crush grain fabrikoid, richly embossed with bronzed title panels. A handsome addition to your library, this is the best and most convenient way to preserve your AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Holds a full year—Only \$1.95 postpaid.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Scott Circle — Washington, D. C.

YOU'RE CLOSE TO EVERYTHING
in
CHICAGO

WHEN YOU STAY AT
Hotel
AUDITORIUM
MICHIGAN BLVD. AT CONGRESS ST.

WITH BATH ... from **\$250**
WITHOUT BATH from **\$150**

GEORGE H. MINK
Manager

Bean's "Business Man" Shirt



In Sizes that no Store Sells

It is no longer necessary for any man to have shirts made to order. We furnish shirts in both regular and over-size body to fit men of all sizes. Just send us your weight, height, collar size and sleeve length. No factory shirt is better made regardless of price. Collar has "custom stay" which positively prevents corners turning up. Four patterns, sizes 14 to 19, sleeves 30 to 36. Price, "Regular Body," \$1.95, 2 for \$3.75, postpaid. "Over-size Body," \$2.25, 2 for \$4.25, postpaid. Send for large free samples and Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 111 Main St., Freeport, Me.
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

GRAHAM'S MILITARY GUN-BLU

COLD CHEMICAL PROCESS—NO HEATING, no mixing, NOT A LACQUER. Chemicals "blue" guns instantly—on contact. Unsurpassed for patching. Color control. Nothing but cotton swabs needed.

GENEROUS PACKAGE \$1.00

Transforms rustiest guns into new fire-arms in minutes. YOUR DEALER HAS IT. ALL JOBBERS STOCK IT. ASK FOR IT BY FULL NAME.

Graham Chem. Co., 2749 Fenwick Ave., Balto., Md.

PARKER 28 Gauge, unusually beautiful arm. Write for details. Winchester 57 action, 69 barrel, all new except stock. \$15.00. Morgan Holmes, Montvale, N. J. 8-41

IMPORTED High Grade O/U 12 Ga. and 8 mm., 100 8 mm., cartridge. Gun like new, \$125.00. G. & H. re-stocked De Luxe Springfield Hornet, Zeiss 4-X 'scope, G. & H. mount, excellent condition, \$150.00. Mannlicher 30-06 24" barrel, single trigger, 36 Lyman, recoil pad. Very good condition, \$85.00. Winchester Model 54 7 mm., 48 Lyman. Good used condition, \$35.00. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 East 44th Street, New York, N. Y. 8-41

WINCHESTER 1901 Model 10 Gauge Repeating Shot Gun, fancy checkered stock and forearm, excellent, fine item for gun collection, \$23.00. Winchester 1895 Model 35 Cal. Take Down, good, \$25.00. Kirkwood Bros., Inc., 23 Elm Street, Boston, Mass. 8-41

SAUER 9mm ribbed Mauser, \$60.00. 10 Ga. Lever Winchester, \$15.00. Three barrel hammer 10 x 10 x 44-40, \$20.00. Remington-Heppburn 25-20, \$15.00. WANT—For experimental purpose—(around 1910) Edison Triumph Model Phonograph, using the old wax cylinder records. Irving Auto Company, Biddeford, Maine. 8-41

22 CALIBRE TARGET PISTOLS. 22 Calibre Target Pistol, Colt Camp Perry, Single Shot Target Pistol, 10", \$29.50; 8", \$32.50, like new. Smith & Wesson Straight Line, in metal case, \$29.50, like new. Complete illustrated catalog, send coin 25¢—to be deducted from the first order. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

RIFLE, caliber 405 Enfield bolt action with Winchester barrel, 24", fine checked stock with cheek piece, pistol grip, ivory bead front. Redfield micrometer rear, recoil pad, sling strap, like new, \$100.00. Public Sport Shops, R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

SUPER Targetspot, 15X, \$60.00; Junior Targetspot, 8X, \$36.00. Both latest model, like new, complete. Brand new live leather slings, \$1.00 postpaid. 1917 barrel only, 30-06, perfect, \$5.00. 52 H. B., latest model, excellent, without sights, \$47.00. Bull Gun, excellent, no sights, \$50.00. DuPont 3031, \$2.00 per pound. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J. 8-41

SPECIAL SALE High Standard Automatic Pistols, 22 caliber, brand new, model B & C, \$17.95; model A, \$25.50; Model D, \$30.00; Model E, \$35.00. Colt Automatic Pistol, 32 Caliber, good condition, \$12.00. Orgie, 32 caliber, automatic, like new, \$10.00. Complete illustrated catalog—send coin 25¢—to be deducted from the first order. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

WANTED—Used Late Model Rifles, Cameras, Hand-Guns. Cash waiting or trade. Powder-Primers on hand. Hercules and DuPont Pistol Powder, \$1.00 per can; Hercules Rifle Powders and DuPont 3031 on hand. Primers all sizes at best prices. Following Used Bargains: Fecker 1 1/4", 10X, 1/2 min. clicks, perfect, \$39.50; Lyman Targetspot 10X, perfect, \$43.50; same with 4 point mounts (click), perfect, \$40.00; H. & R. ULTRA #777, perfect, \$25.00; S. & W. M. & P. 32-20, 6", excellent, \$19.50; Winchester 52 heavy, Vaver 36 front and Vaver extension rear, sling, excellent, \$52.50; Winchester 71 348 DeLuxe, peep sights, perfect, \$50.00. John J. Tobler, 507 32nd Street, Union City, N. J. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 54 caliber 30-06 Carbine, bore and action excellent, finish good, \$25.00. Ithaca Model 37T Trap 12 ga. 32" full, excellent to perfect, \$65.00. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud., Missouri. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 92, caliber 25-20, excellent used condition, \$17.50 each. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. 8-41

COLT S. A. 357 Magnum, 7 1/2" blue, hand honed action, checkered Colt walnut grips, Heiser open holster, perfect, \$57.00. Also one .357 with 4 3/4" barrel, hand honed action, standard grips, perfect, \$45.00. Extra .38 Special cylinder with bushing for above, \$4.00. 8 Smith & Wesson 1917 Commercial, brand new, 45 calibre, \$37.50. 2 Only S. & W. M. & P. 44-40 cal., 8" blue, new, \$36.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York. 8-41

BROWNING AUTOMATICS. Marlin 39A and 90s. Weaver, Fecker Scopes. List, stamp, Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 8-41

220 SWIFT, new 26" Winchester barrel, Springfield action N.S. Bolt, scope block, custom French walnut stock, deluxe equipment, \$70.00. Winchester Hi-Wall action S-T, \$10.00. Winchester 22 L.R. Target, No. 4 barrel, Schuetzen stock, D-S-T., Hi-Wall, perfect in and out, \$40.00. Winchester 64, 219 Zipper, fired six shots, two boxes ammunition, \$45.00. 64 page catalog, two bits. Flaig Brothers, Hunter's Lodge, Millvale, Pa. 8-41

AMMUNITION & RELOADING SUPPLIES

PACIFIC RELOADING TOOLS in trade for good used rifles or other shooting equipment. Address Exchange Dept., Pacific Gun Sight Co., 373 Hayes St., San Francisco, Calif. **tf**

BULLET MOULDS. Send stamps for latest circular. Geo. A. Hensley, 2692 E Street, San Diego, Calif. **tf**

YOUR HORNET. Bee, Lovell and Swift Cases Precision Reloaded. John W. Boone, 3039 Piedmont Road, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia. **9-41**

PRECISION hand loaded ammunition for Vermin, Small Game. Reloading, Shooters' Supplies. List. M. Pecha, Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass. **8-41**

FINE CAST BULLETS. Write for list. 22 to .45. Sample for stamp. Guy Loverin, Lancaster, Mass. **8-41**

DUPONT #4198, \$1.60; #5, #6 and Bulls Eye, \$1.00. Hercules HiVel #2, Lightning and #2400, \$7.50 (5¢ keg). Primers—all numbers, \$3.40 per 1000; Bullets and Cases, 10¢ off list. Badger Shooters Supply, Owen, Wis. **tf**

IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT and **WADS** are winning friends and fast becoming the accepted standard of excellence and dependability. Accuracy is improved, erosion and barrel fouling reduced or eliminated. Box, \$1.00 delivered. Industrial Products, 102 Pearl, Boston, Mass. **8-41**

CUSTOM RELOADING 32 different calibers: 22 Hornet to 45-70, 30-06, \$2.85 100. Complete stock DuPont and Hercules powders, some for sale, \$1.00 and \$1.60. Complete stock of components, 60 different M.C., 30 cast bullets. Late 30-06 F. A. empty reconditioned cases 100, \$1.25, \$1.75. New late F. A. primed cases, \$3.50. Late F. A. Match cartridges, 6¢. Enfield bolts altered speed action, cock on opening \$4.00. F. R. Krause, 305 East Iron, Albuquerque, N. M. **8-41**

THE JORDAN Multiple Reloading Press. An extremely accurate and strong press. Custom made and standard dies. Also the Jordan Bullet Process for making lead alloy bullets. Write for bulletin. J. W. Jordan, Brookville, Pa. **8-41**

MOON-SLEEK in both Colloidal Graphited, Plain, Regular Grease type. Cans, 1/4 lb., 50¢. 1 lb., \$1.50. Latter size is equal to other formulas now on market that would cost you \$16.00 for same quantity. New Liquid type also in 2-4 ounce cans. Synthetic Buffalo-Horn, Ivory, Bullet Lubricants, etc. James E. Moon, 782 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. **8-41**

DUPONT IMR 3031, limited supply, \$2.00 per 16 ounce canister. Hercules Hi-Vel #2, Lightning, Sharpshooter, 2400, repacked in pound cans, \$1.85 per pound. Unique, \$2.25 per pound. Bullseye, \$1.00 per 8 ounce can. Minimum shipment \$5.00. Good assortment of primers in stock, all makes and sizes, \$3.00 per thousand. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J. **8-41**

IN STOCK, all Hercules Powders, DuPont No. 5 and No. 6, Remington Primers, W-M 8S and Sisk bullets, most cases and bullets in popular calibers. Ideal tools, accessories. Write your needs. No list at present time. Stamp appreciated. Leslie M. Lindahl, Central City, Nebraska. **8-41**

BIG AMMUNITION LIST such as 25 Stevens, 6 mm Navy, 25-36, 40-72, 38-70, 405, 38-56, 7 mm, 43 Egyptian, 44 Colt, many others. Stamps for lists. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York. **8-41**

LISTS, 2,000 varieties cartridges for collectors, 20¢; 400 varieties, 5¢. Box lots also available. Calvin Goddard, 3533 Quebec, Washington, D. C. **8-41**

AMMUNITION PER 100, 7mm DWM, \$5.00; 303 British, \$4.00; Wartime 06, \$2.50; 28-06, \$4.00; 38-06, \$4.50; 45 C.A., 19, \$3.00; 29, \$3.50; 39, \$4.50; 38 Colt DA, \$1.75; 25-20 B.P. Rem., \$1.50; 30-40 Krag Midrange, \$4.00. 64 page illustrated catalog, two bits. Flaig Brothers, Hunter's Lodge, Millvale, Pa. **8-41**

GUNSMITHING & SUPPLIES

CHECKERING TOOLS, hand made by checkering expert. Set of three—Checker, Border and Cleaner; also directions, complete, \$2.75 postpaid. Warner's, 354 Hamilton Avenue, Norwich, Conn. **tf**

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS on fine guns; game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill. **3-42**

IT'S THE GLOW YOU GET! THAT GETS THE GAME . . .



Wild animals are "quicker than the eye"—The eye must see both the game and the sights for a quick and accurately placed shot. The King Red Bead Sight is scientifically designed for fast, accurate shooting. The Red Beads are of translucent light-gathering material giving a Neon-Red GLOW that catches the eye of the hunter. King Red Bead Reflector Sights have a light-reflecting Mirror at the base of the bead, "lighting" it up even in dull lights of early morning and late evening shooting.



Hunt this year with a modern sight; you will be surprised at the definite increase in the speed AND ACCURACY of fire upon game. Thousands of hunters know this and are getting more game. Red Bead Sights are made for rifles, pistols, and shotguns. Write for our completely illustrated catalog showing the complete line and pick a sight for your gun.

Send 10c for catalog "A-21"

KING GUN SIGHT CO.

171 Second St. San Francisco, Calif.

FREE! GUN CATALOG



HI-STANDARD TARGET SHOOTERS!

We carry a complete stock of Hi-Standard Pistols. Models B, C, A, D, and E, also the Hammer Models. Write us for SPECIAL PRICES!

FISHERMEN! Bargain Fishing Tackle Catalog FREE.

CAMERAS! Illustrated Camera Catalog 10¢. Archery Catalog 5¢. Medal-Award Catalog 10¢. Golf Catalog 5¢.

J. WARSHAL & SONS First & Madison-B Seattle, Wash.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER



Everything but alibis

RETESTED RIFLES, 513 Remington, and the 37, Win. 52 and the 75, Rifle Scopes & Spotting Scopes. RAYBAN & AO glasses. FREELAND TRIPPODS \$6.50-\$10. ARM CUFFS \$2.50-\$2.25. FREE-LAND Fore-Ends \$2.50-\$1.50 for late 52s. TIMER CARTRIDGE BLOCKS \$3.25. 1/2 lb. STICKS OF LEAD ALLOY 25¢ lb. SURE, I'LL BE AT PERRY. Prompt attention

to Mail Orders. GET YOUR CATALOGUE NOW! POWDER—MATCH & REGULAR AMMUNITION & Targets to shoot it at. Thomas Trigger \$18. AL FREELAND, 1112 35th St. Rock Island, Ill.

THOMAS TRIGGER A DREAM OF PERFECTION— FOR ALL 32 WINCHESTERS

This trigger has PROVEN its ABILITY and SATISFACTION. Has a perfect let-off and trigger movement is imperceptible. Trigger is 3/8" wide and grooved for complete comfort and secure squeeze. PRICE \$18.00. VERY EASILY INSTALLED, and a permanent fool-proof trigger thereafter. GUARANTEED TO DELIVER SATISFACTION. Complete 100% control, says Al Freeland, who introduced them. Write for circular

L. G. THOMAS
Tool Maker and Gunsmith

132 E. Robinson St. Shreveport, Louisiana
Representatives
Al Freeland, 1112 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

The sportiest .22 rifles ever
built by *Marlin*



NO SABOTAGE

this summer Rust can sabotage more guns than all Fifth Columnists combined! Use RIG—Stop Rust—Do it now!

"THEY AIN'T TH' SAME!"
Accept no substitutes. See dealer—Order now!

PLEASE CHECK your guns now! Make sure they are adequately protected with RIG against Summer rust. Innocent looking finger prints are often rust-plots in no time! Regardless the ammunition you use—play safe—do as the experts do—RIG guns inside and out after each day's shooting! Write today for FREE literature!

RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS
5836-R Stony Island Ave., Chicago



THE MARLIN FIREARMS COMPANY
125 Willow Street, New Haven, Conn.
Enclosed for new Marlin Catalog

Illustrated—22 cal., 25-shot tubular magazine repeater. Automatic side ejection, self-cocking action, famous Ballard rifling

Prices slightly higher west of Rocky Mountains

Marlin Model 81-C

Look for the Bulls Eye

Here you are!





When Classified

Send for your medal, brassard or lapel pin. (See page 36 for details.) These can be obtained by sending 75¢ for the medal or 50¢ for brassard or lapel pin—better still, any two can be had for \$1.00 or all three for only \$1.50.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Scott Circle Washington, D. C.



REDFIELD NO. 70 MICROMETER SIGHTS

You will shoot BETTER with these precision-built sights. Your choice of target knobs or exclusive Redfield Hunter knobs. Positive quarter minute clicks. NO backlash. Redfield ball clickers. Most durable, practical sight ever designed. **\$750** For nearly all rifles. Guaranteed.

Write For FREE Folder
REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CORP.
3315 GILPIN ST. DENVER, COLO.

HANDEE
Tool of 1001 Uses

**A WHOLE TOOL SHOP
IN YOUR HAND**

Does just about everything on metal, wood, alloys, plastics, horn, bone, glass, etc. Uses 300 accessories to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, sharpen, engrave. Plugs in AC or DC socket.

FREE 64-page Catalog
Describes all Handee Products and their wide application in crafts and industry all over the world.

ORDER ON 10-DAYS MONEY-BACK TRIAL
For your own hobby enjoyment or as a gift—DeLuxe Model weighs 12 oz. Speed, 25,000 r.p.m. \$18.50 with 7 Accessories.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 WEST MONROE ST. DEPT. AR. CHICAGO, ILL.

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

HANDBOOK—How to Make and Use Bows and Arrows—90 pages well illustrated (with catalog) 35c.

CATALOG—100 pictures—color spread—Instruction Folder. 10c.

CATALOG alone 5c. Stamps or Coin.

L.E. TEMMLER-QUEEN VILLAGE-N.Y.

GUN BLUING \$1.50
8 oz.

Quick Method Bluing Solution

Not a paint! OXIDIZES METAL! Hot water solution. Easily, quickly applied. Will put a blue on your gun that will last for years. Nothing else like it on market. Copy directions with each bottle. Postpaid.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827-14th St. Wash., D.C.

Here's The Gun You've Always Wanted!



HOFFMAN Crown Deluxe Sporter

Custom-built to your exact taste and requirements to bring a lifetime of pleasure and satisfaction. Choice of cal: 280 Sav. to 375 H & H Mag. A gun of refinement with beautifully checkered, Circassian walnut stock; engraved buttplate; semi-ribbed barrel; express folding sight, or your preference; genuine Mauser action... precision built to perfection in accuracy, design and finish. Write for estimate on your requirements.

FREE! Illustrated folder "Guns of Distinction for Target and Game" which contains descriptions of other models and instructions for ordering your made-to-measure Hoffman.

HOFFMAN ARMS COMPANY
AMARILLO, TEXAS

**A BETTER ROD FOR
CLEANING RIFLES**

A jointed rod as strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Wood handle projects beyond ferrule and prevents marring muzzle.

MARBLES
Jointed Rifle Rods are made of brass with steel joint connection and roller bearing steel swivel. Cost only a trifle more than ordinary brass rods. Furnished with jagged and slotted tips and attachments to make rod fit any (A-116) make or size of cleaner. Write today for complete catalog.

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. 502 Delta Ave., Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

ANTIQUE Arms repaired. We make springs and missing parts. Fine stock restorations. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. **tf**

FIGURED WALNUT Rifle Blanks from \$3.50. Specials from \$10.00. Every blank guaranteed. Delivered free. Horn tips, 50¢. Mitchell Bosly Co., Ltd., Little Shadwell Street, Birmingham, England. **3-43**

DON'T GAMBLE. Buy Hawkins Recoil Pads; \$1.75, \$2.75, \$3.25 each. Cushion Pad Co., Lock Box 81, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. **tf**

SINGLE SHOT RIFLES Parker-Rifled to 22 L. R. only. Stamp for prices. W. A. Griffing, 514 W. State St., Milwaukee, Wis. **12-41**

"BLUE LINE" RECOIL ABSORBERS. worthy companions of the Famous "White Line" Absorbers, but lower priced. Only \$1.50 each. Guaranteed for two years. Write for big free catalog. Mershon Company, Inc., Glendale, California, Dept. F. **8-41**

OREGON MYRTLEWOOD Gunstock Blanks. "The Most Beautiful Wood That Grows." Prices, \$3.00 to \$10.00. Catalogue upon request. Beaumont's, The House of Myrtlewood, Marshfield, Oregon. **12-41**

ETCH ANIMALS, etc., Floor Plate, \$3.00; Trigger Guard, \$2.00; S.S. Actions, \$10.00-\$20.00. Photos. Etched Stevens 44½ Action, \$20.00. **WANT—300 Mag. Sporter M70.** T. W. Hildemann, Frenchtown, Mont. **8-41**

FREE BORING. Rejuvenate old barrels, reduce pressures and increase accuracy in new ones. See June Dope Bag. Price \$5.00 F.O.B. Ralph Waldo Miller Gun Ranch, Star Route, Topanga, California. **8-41**

I'LL DOUBLE the effectiveness of your Krag for \$5.00, or your Enfield for \$8.00, by installing a modern speed action, including shorter firing pin fall, extra heavy mainspring, crisp single stage trigger. Enfield converted to cock on opening. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. **8-41**

GUNSMITHS: Magic Wand Welder, complete with accessories and instructions, \$19.95. Eye-Shield, protects eyes against flying particles during grinding operations, \$1.50. Chamber-Cast-Metal, for proof casting of chambers, muzzles bullet molds, sizing dies, etc., pound, \$1.25. 44 page tool and supplies catalogue, 10¢. Frank Mittermeier, 3577 E. Tremont Ave., Bronx, N. Y. **8-41**

ATTENTION, amateur Gun Stock Makers. Completely inletted and rough turned blanks for Enfield, Springfield, Krag and Mauser 98, \$6.00. Military Rifles converted to Sporters. Chambering for the Maximum Hornet. Rebarreling. Gun Stock Finish 4 oz. can, 50 cents. Correspondence solicited. Stamp. Howard F. Hawk, Reading, Penna. **8-41**

WALNUT Gun Stock Blanks. I am closing out all of my fine air-dried American Walnut Rifle and Shotgun Blanks. All Blanks 12 to 15 years old and very hard. Plain Rifle or Shotgun, \$1.00. Slightly Fancy Figure, \$2.00. Fancy Figure, \$3.00. Send postage. O. M. Fridell, 227 Davis, Findlay, Ohio. **8-41**

LIMITED SUPPLY. Springfield issue barrel, good bores, rough outside, both sight bases, \$4.00. Smooth outside, blued, \$6.00. Krag actions complete, \$7.00. Springfield, Krag, Enfield, Mauser 98 parts. Bishop inletted stocks delivered anywhere U.S.A., \$5.00. 64 page catalog, two bits. Flaig Brothers, Hunter's Lodge, Millvale, Pa. **8-41**

PREPARE FOR DEFENSE with your 45-Colt Automatic Pistol, by loading the magazines, the new fast and easy way, by simply dropping cartridges in magazines, instead of forcing them in. Owing to popular demand, we are now on production, cost is 50¢ and send magazine. E. & T. Specialties, 3338 No. Seeley Ave., Chicago, Illinois. **8-41**

BINOCULARS, SCOPES, SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED and REPAIRED. Established 1925. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 radian on our special collimator. Mail your glass for estimate. Mirakel Optical Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. **11-41**

WE BUY. Sell and Trade in all makes of Field Glasses and Binoculars. Repair work guaranteed. Catalog. J. Alden Loring, Box 32, O-wego, N. Y. **tf**

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 5 West 27th Street, New York. **4-42**

RIFLE TELESCOPES for hunting and target. Catalog free. Malcolm Rifle Telescope Co., Auburn, N. Y. **11-41**

NEW FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS. Zeiss and others. Hudson's Bay Blankets. Importation prices. Lists, dime or stamps. "Langguth," Boise, Idaho. **8-41**

"SUCTION GRIP" SCOPE CAPS. Keep scope lens clear, bright, and moisture-proof. Only 50¢ per pair. Write for big free catalog. Mershon Company, Inc., Glendale, California, Dept. F. **8-41**

SPECIAL SALE OF FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS. 8 x 24 Busch, new, \$50.00. 8 x 24 Leitz, \$50.00. 8 x 30 Leitz, \$75.00. 12 x 60 Central Focusing, \$165.00. Colmont 8 x 30 Prism Binoculars, value \$67.50, brand new, sale \$37.50. 4 x 40 U. S. Central Focusing Field Glass, brand new, with leather case, \$12.50. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. **8-41**

ARGUS Spotting Scope, \$49.50 cash. Let us quote prices on Rifle Scopes. Hazett Stamp Shop, 701 Fourth, Bay City, Michigan. **8-41**

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

"TACKHOLE DOT," the New, Round Floating Center Dot. All target scopes \$5.00. Weavers \$5.00. Zeiss, Hensoldt, \$10.00. Subtend anything desired 1/4" up. Vivid contrast any background or target. All aiming error removed. Money back guarantee, prompt service. Enthusiastic reception America's greatest shots. Riflemen's dreams come true. Result 25 years experimenting. Folder for stamp, T. K. ("Tackhole") Lee, Birmingham, Ala. 11-41

KODASCOPE Mod. B, 250 W. Lamp, codacolor lens, splicing outfit, original cost \$325.00; This with Bell Howell Cine Camera, both in new condition with case for \$105.00. Zeiss 8 x 30, Center Adjustment, perfect, case, \$60.00. 6 x 24, Individual adjustment, \$30.00. Many other Binoculars on hand. Morton's, 40 Fulton St., N. Y. C. 8-41

NEW Krag-Weaver Scope Mounts, \$7.50. No mounting charge. Stamp for snapshots. Kenneth Clark, Madera, Calif. 8-41

ARGUS Spotting Scope, Fecker Target Scopes, Mirakel Featherweight Binoculars. Liberal trades. Discount for cash. Write me your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri. 8-41

ACCESSORIES

CASWELL Target Carriers give the shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. 11

TARGETS—N.R.A. Official if you wish, or our own Standard American. Send for samples and price list. Westchester Trading Post, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 11

NEW Live Leather Government 1 1/4" Sling Straps, \$1.00. Imported Cowhide Holsters for 8" Lugers, \$1.50 each; also 4", \$1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York. 8-41

GRIP-ADAPTER. The "Slip-On" grip adapter for revolvers \$1.00. Full description upon request. Ordnance Service Co., Box 36, Station F, New York, N. Y. 11

WIDEN YOUR GUN GRIP. "White Line" Pistol Grip Spacers widen the standard revolver grip to fit any hand. Write for big free catalog. Merston Company, Inc., Glendale, California. Dept. F. 8-41

OLD ENGLISH Quick Blueing, 4 oz. bottle, \$1.25. New Leather 5-A Telescope Cases, \$2.00. New Government 1 1/4" Sling Straps, \$1.00 each. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y. 8-41

HOLSTER-BOLSTER. The real \$1.35's worth. Send for circular. Keepers, \$1.00. Albre, 110 Milk, Boston. 8-41

RIFLE CLUBS! Lowest prices on Official N.R.A. Tournament Targets. T. G. Crain, 916 Race St., Altoona, Pa. 8-41

FANCY Tenite Thumb-Rest Grips for Hi-Standard Pistols with American Spread Eagle, and checked in colors, ivory, walnut or onyx for Model "B" or "C". \$2.50. Other models \$3.00 pair. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York. 8-41

CATALOGUE free to you. All shooters' accessories. You need us; we need your orders. Westchester Trading Post, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 11

ANTIQUES & CURIOS

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. Large stock. Send 25¢ for next three large lists. Also Percussion Colt Parts. C. Weisz, 2412 Northland Ave., Overland, Missouri. 1-42

5 PERFECT FLINT ARROWHEADS, 20¢; 4 perfect Flint birdpoints, 20¢. 30 different named minerals, \$1.00. Curios and pistols. Catalog 5¢. Lemley Curio Store, Osborne, Kansas. 11

INDIAN relics, Confederate bills, coins, minerals, gems, fossils, crystals. Illustrated catalog, 5¢. 100 ancient arrowheads \$3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark. 11

LARGE STOCK of fine antique American and European arms. Send 10¢ coin for 7th edition catalog. We do fine antique arm repairing. Can furnish springs and make missing parts, moderate prices. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. 11

30 FANCY Colored Arrowheads \$1.00. 12 Selected Birdpoints, \$1.00. List 3¢. Postage extra. H. L. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark. 11

LYMAN SCOPES FOR RECORD SCORES



Outstanding target scope famous for results. Mechanically and optically perfect. Great light gathering power. 10, 12, 15X. \$75. 20X, \$80.

JR. TARGETSPOT 6-8-10X

LYMAN "KNOWN RANGER"
Patent Pending



Instant adjust'mts 50, 100, 200 yds., \$1.50.

SCOPE BOX

Adjustable supports. Safety catches. Carrying handle. \$3.50. Super, or Targ. only.



A splendid scope sight for small game shooting, and used for targets also. Large field. Easily adjustable for range and individual eye. \$45.



THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., 90-T West St., Middlefield, Conn.

GUNS

512 PAGE "SHOOTER'S BIBLE"
STOGER'S GUN CATALOG & HANDBOOK No. 33

17,000 ITEMS, 6000 PICTURES.
All American Guns & available imported.
All New Prices. COMPLETE GUN
TOOLS. Ammunition, Reloading, Re-
loading, Barrels & Barrel Blanks, Targets, Air
Guns, Lights, Shooter's Boxes & Articles, Gun
PARTS, Accessories, Hunting Equipment, etc.
Send a DOLLAR BILL, check, coin, U.S. or
stamps for this tremendous 512 page volume now.

STOGER ARMS CORP.
507 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

We also BUY, Sell and Trade USED GUNS

**POTTER EQUIPMENT
FOR BEST RELOADS**

Automatic Duplex \$40.00
Standard Duplex 35.00
Gem Reloader 18.00
Electric Casting Furnace... 10.00
Larger Capacity Furnace... 15.00
Revolver Rest for Testing
Guns and Ammunition... 45.00

Send 5¢ for catalog

Potter Engineering Co.
10 Albany St., Casnovia, N. Y.

**HIGHER < POWER
SCORES**

16 Power RANGEKING \$9.95

Multiply your shooting pleasure with the RANGEKING rifle-scope attachment. Increase your rifle-scope power and get better scores. RANGEKING makes good scopes better and fine scopes out of the cheapest ones. Shooters say worth \$25. Finest 1 1/2" achromatic objective lens gives extra light and sharp image with flat field. Precision built by master craftsmen. Users report unbelievable results. Fits nearly all scopes including Winchester 8X. Attach in few minutes. No tools needed. No trouble. Complete with dust cap. \$9.95, postpaid. C. O. D., \$1 deposit. Money back if you do not find it the biggest optical value on the market. Order now while still available. Materials getting scarce.

DuMAURIER COMPANY Dept. 198 **ELMIRA, N. Y.**

**FOR SALE: THIS SPACE-
AT LOW COST**

A display ad of this size measures 14 acute lines or one inch. It costs \$1.70 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; \$13.30 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only \$11.90 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 65,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge, of course. What is your product?

ANTIQUE Arms, bought, sold, exchanged. Colt, or other ivory grained models, cased outfits, big heavy Colt percussion revolvers and American percussion or flintlock horse pistols particularly desired. Stephen Van Rensselaer. Established 1902, Williamsburg, Va. 8-41

INDIAN RELICS. Old Glass, Miniatures, Coins, Books, Minerals. 5 perfect Arrowheads. 25¢. 4 Birdpoints, 20¢. Catalog, 5¢. June's Antiques, Northbranch, Kansas. 8-41

**HERE'S WHY THIS
SPOTTING SCOPE IS MORE FUN!**

Simply by adjusting power tube on Vari-Power Spotting Scope you get 6 separate magnifications—15 power, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40. Sharp images at every magnification. ON THE RIFLE RANGE—Use 20 power to spot a .22 hole at 100 yards. Or on 200 yd. range use 35 or 40 power. Low power (15x) for mirage or dull days. EXPLORING—HUNTING—A handy All-Purpose telescope. Other Vari-Power models from \$10.00. Write for FREE BOOK.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO., 780 HUDSON AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WOLLENSAK

**GUNSMITHS. Here is
the Precision You Need**

Write today for free Lathe Catalog No. 50. Shows South Bend 9-inch Work-lathes in Quick Change Gear and Plain Change Gear Types.

South Bend Lathe Works
234 E. Madison Street
South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Model A Workshop Quick Change Gear Lathe with Power Cross Feed.

Lawrence

SHELL CASES Hold full box of 20 rifle cartridges. Made of best stiff saddle leather. Seams NO. 20 lock-stitched. Wide loop for belt. At dealers or send for free sporting goods catalog.

\$2.75

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., PORTLAND, ORE.

BULLETS

The new bonded core H.S. soft-point bullets; .257 cal., 70 grs.; for all .25 cal. rifles. \$1.50 per 100.

Sample lot—15 for 25¢

REGA MANUFACTURING CO.,
99 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York



Shown here: Restocked M.70 Win. with Lyman Alaskan 'scope on G & H mount.

Ready Up Your Rifle for Autumn Hunting

A gun that has been properly reconditioned and sighted-in before the season opens means better hunting on your Fall trip. Griffin & Howe gunsmiths will do anything your gun requires . . . restock, rebarrel or rechamber, reblue exposed

metal, mount 'scope-sights or new iron sights. Complete conversions are our specialty. We also supply hand-loading tools, supplies, and a complete array of shooter's accessories. Write today for estimates giving full details of work required.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC., Makers of Fine Rifles, 202-R East 44th St., N. Y. C.

OWNERS OF ALASKAN SCOPES and WIN. 70's NO MORE EYE RELIEF PROBLEMS

Tilden's Superior Mounts especially designed for the 70 Win. and 308 Rem. solve eye relief for each type of shooter, as well "as other mounting problems" to your own satisfaction or your money back.



By far the lowest, lightest, most practical mount for most guns and scopes. A quality mount at the lowest price. Send for picture and catalog and see for yourself.

IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY

Designed for 70 Win. Conveniently located on the right side. Operates freely. Easily installed. Complete instructions. \$2.50 postpaid or installed in bolt. Folder. TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Spear Blvd., Denver, Colo.

PISTOL SHOOTING

The Art of Handgun Shooting, by Captain Charles Atkins, Jr. Policemen, home guards, pistol clubs, civilians, soldiers—be ready for any emergency! Let a champion show you how to become an EXPERT marksman. This fascinating book—for beginner and expert—tells how to buy a gun, grasp, adjust sights, slow fire, anchor shot groups, hit moving targets, use .45 automatic, 99 photos. Send only \$2.50 (money back if not delighted) to: A. S. Barnes & Co., Dept. 38, 67 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.



Bargains in New and Used Glasses!



Nature, sport and hunting field glasses; all makes, sizes and powers, \$3 upward. Telescopes, spotting and riflescopes. Microscopes. Magnifiers \$1 upward. Compasses. Repair work. Glasses exchanged. Catalog Free. Goods on approval. Address Box D.

J. ALDEN LORING, OWEGO, N.Y.

RICE PEEP SIGHTS FOR Krag and ENFIELD



rifles. Windage and elevation. Anyone can mount. Price \$1.50. Sporter Butt Plates, 50 cents. Grip Caps, 35 cents. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65 cents. Spring Barrel Bands, 50 cents. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LERoy RICE
WELLINGTON, OHIO

PATENTS

PATENTS—Low cost. Easy terms. Book and information free. Highest references. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 370, 724 9th St., Washington, D. C.

'Scope Sights and Mounts

Equip your rifle with an accurate 'scope sight and mount. Exclusive G&H 'scope mounts are light-weight, quick-detachable, ultra-low. Double-locking, permanent zero feature. Write for prices on any make of 'scope complete with G&H mount.

HOTEL CHELSEA

Take Time Out

Plan a visit to The Chelsea, noted beachfront hotel. You'll find diversion, good living, good company—outside rooms, sun-deck, beautiful diningroom at ocean's edge, superb French cuisine, game room, bar.

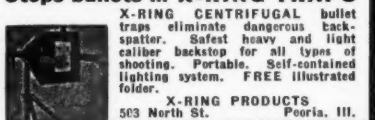
DAILY—FROM
\$6 ROOM, BATH, MEALS
\$3 ROOM ONLY & BATH
PER PERSON, 2 IN ROOM

SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES

ATLANTIC CITY

★ Enjoyable the Year 'Round ★

FRICTION — NOT IMPACT Stops bullets in X-RING TRAPS



X-RING CENTRIFUGAL bullet traps eliminate dangerous back-spatter. Safest heavy and light caliber backdrop for all types of shooting. Portable. Self-contained lighting system. FREE illustrated folder.

X-RING PRODUCTS
503 North St. Peoria, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

SALE OF SURPLUS GOVERNMENT GOODS. Leather Slings, brand new, \$1.00. Leather Slings, A-1 condition, 50¢. Springfield Sight Gauges, \$1.00. .30-06 Empty Brass Cases, 75¢ per hundred. .30-06 F. A. Metal point cartridges, good condition, \$3.50 per hundred. U. S. Engineers Compasses, Lensatic, with case, \$2.50. Complete illustrated catalog, send coin 25¢—to be deducted from the first order. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

CANADA, THE RIFLEMAN'S PARADISE. Its true picture is given you in the pages of **ROD AND GUN IN CANADA**, Canada's national outdoor-life magazine. Each issue is packed with honest-to-goodness yarns of hunting and fishing in the Dominion, which has it second to none. Real stories that men can appreciate. Fine Gun Department edited by C. S. Landis. PRICE \$1.00 per year. Send 10¢ for Sample copy. Rod and Gun, 1224 St. Catherine St., W. Montreal, Canada. tf

PRECISION BAROMETERS, values up to \$12.00, brand new, special sale, \$4.95. Household Thermometers, new, 75¢ value, brand new 25¢. Physician's Thermometers, pocket style with case, brand new, 4 for \$1.00. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

DON'T GAMBLE the success of your hunting trip on inferior Decoys. Use the Best. Ask for description and prices of our **SUPREME, TOP FLIGHT, and STANDARD** grades at once. Pascagoula Decoy Company, Pascagoula, Mississippi. 11-41

MOSSBERG Rifle Telescope Model 8A newer 4, brand new, with Side Mount, \$4.95. Springfield Rifle, Sling Straps, Brand New, \$1.00. Public Sports Shops, Dept. R-39, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 8-41

BRASSARDS-EMBLEMS. Send for Free Price List and Sample. George O. Wood, 124 Ontario Street, Lynn, Massachusetts. 8-41

NAME PLATES made for your gun or chest. Any size and shape. Nickel, gold, silver, or platinum. Will accept in trade your old guns. Morton's, 40 Fulton St., N. Y. C. 8-41

RECEIVED TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

SALE OR TRADE: Joseph Lang 8 Gauge Double Hammer, good, cost \$265.00, forty dollars. Savage Over-Under Twelve, excellent, twenty-five dollars. Want—Varmint Rifle. Dr. E. W. Eustace, Lebanon, Kansas. 8-41

38 S. & W. Regulation Police, unfired, factory condition, \$20.00. William Gray, 4333 Mercier, Kansas City, Mo. 8-41

FOR SALE—NO TRADES: Winchester 52 H.B. with Lyman 77H front and Marble-Goss rear, Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope with Free-land off-set stand, Lyman 10X Targetspot Scope and case, 10X Imperial Shooting Scope with No-Slip Pads, Shooting Kit, 10X all leather Gun Case. All in excellent condition. First \$200.00 takes everything. Write D. F. Straub, 209 Water St., Danville, Penna. 8-41

WANTED—Used Lugers, extra magazines, barrels and ammunition. Export Trading Co., 187-189 Mercer Street, New York. 8-41

WINCHESTER Model 70 Standard Grade Rifles, factory cartons, all calibers. Limited Supply. \$68.20. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 East 44th Street, New York, N. Y. 8-41

GRIFFIN & HOWE Deluxe Sporter, 250-3000, perfect, \$110.00. Mannlicher 6.5 Carbine, excellent, Lyman #1 tools, mold, etc., \$75.00. Parker D. H. 12-28, 6 1/2 lbs., perfect, \$90.00. Francotte, 20-26, 5 1/2 lbs., excellent, \$90.00. Fox A. 20-26, excellent, \$45.00. Browning Auto, 12-26, new, \$40.00. Sedgley 30-06, new, \$60.00. H. Van Winkle, Stone Ridge, N. Y. 8-41

WANTED—44 Special S. A. Colt, 5 1/2 inch, blue, high serial, good or better, all replies answered. George Bambas, Richmond, Illinois. 8-41

NOW IS THE TIME to build Truitt's inexpensive powder measure. See Dope Bag August 1939. Full size drawings and instructions, 75¢. R. S. Truitt, Box 708, Iowa City, Iowa. 8-41

SELL OR TRADE: 2 registered English Setter puppies, \$25.00 each. Several years English, Fidd-Steam, Out-Of-Life, Spots-Ald. WANT—308 in 257, 30-06, 75-52 Sporter, Ithaca Magnum, Fox 16, out-board, binoculars, tent. No junk. Stamp. E. F. Blankenship, 210 No 21st Street, Birmingham, Ala. 8-41

PERFECT 12 and 16 Rem. #31 Pumps, 410 Savage #220 Single, 22 Savage Autos #6 and #602, Mossberg Targo 22, S. & W. 4" 38 Spl. Excellent 410 Win. #42 Skeet, 16 Ithaca #37 Weaver choked, S. & W. 4" 38 Spl. Target with King reflector front. Very good S. & W. 6 1/2" 32 K-Model, S. & W. 6" 32-20. WANT—Fair 22-32, excellent 32-20 Rem. #25. Ray Welker, 406 No. Harvey, Oak Park, Ill. 8-41

FOR SALE: 45-70 Gov't Ammunition, \$3.75 per hundred, 90¢ per 20. A. Williams, 413 6th, Helena, Mont. 8-41

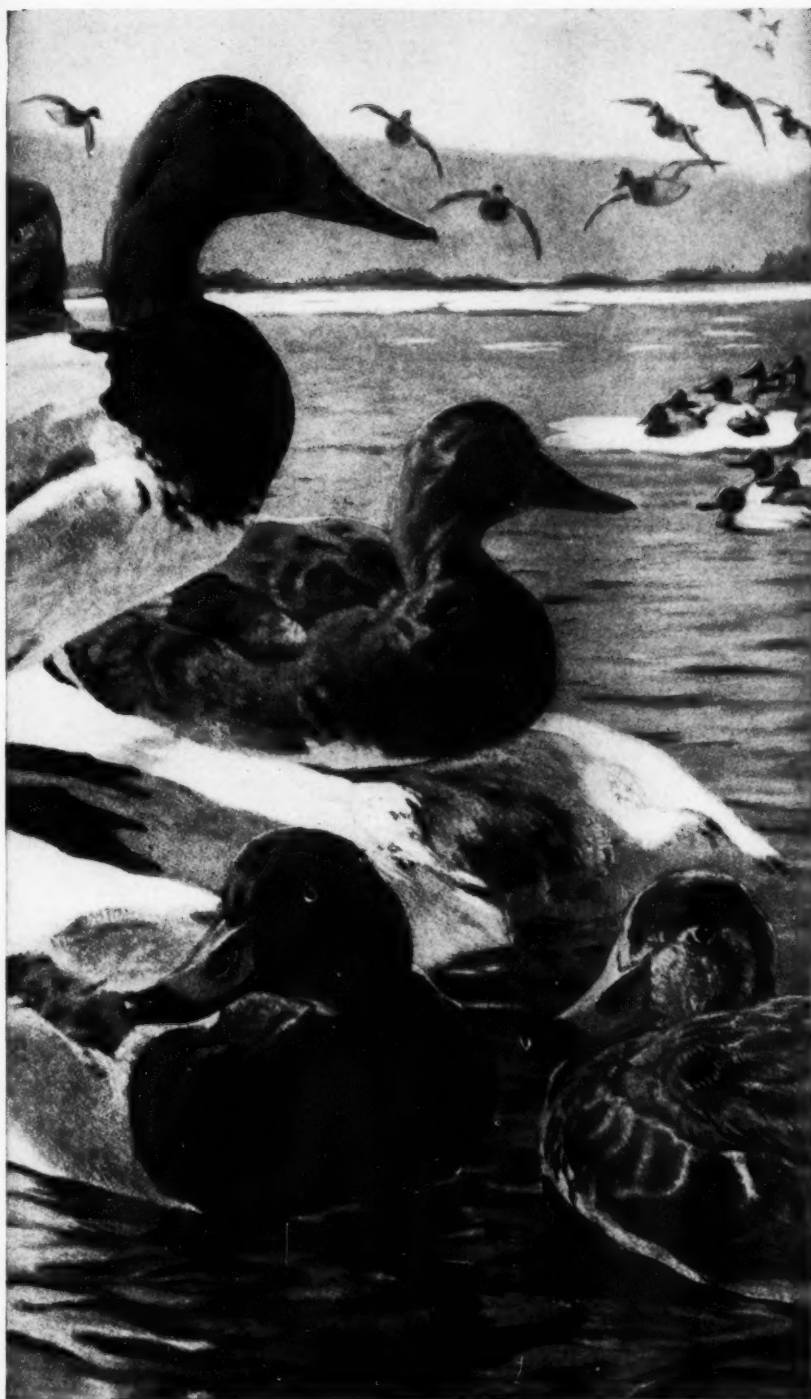
TRADE—Guarnerius Violin, excellent condition, forty to fifty dollar value, for good Spotting Scope. Cecil E. Dow, Woonsocket, So. Dak. 8-41

WILL PAY CASH for Lyman Telescope Mounts, 3/4" click. Westchester Trading Post, Mount Vernon, New York. 8-41

PERFECT: 22 International Match Springfield, with test target mean radius, four tenths inch, Klean-bore. Type T. bull gun. 28-30 Stevens, 25-20 Winchester Schutzen, Stevens barrels, 44% Stevens actions, 48 Lymans, Winchester SS rifles, 100 fine FA 19 N.M. \$2.50. 4 page list for stamp. All letters answered. Howard L. Harris, Carrier 18, Petersburg, Virginia. 8-41

IMPROVED 2-R Lovell, reworked Krag action, barrel by Griffin & Howe, target stock, Monte Carlo Comb by Frank Hawks, all good to very good condition, includes dies, over 100 cases and Yankee reloading tool, bullet seater, \$60.00. 8X Targetspot, latest, perfect, \$45.00. American Rifleman, 1935 to date all issues, \$6.00. 22 Niedner Magnum dies for Hilding & Mull tool, \$5.00. Charles H. McMillen, R.R. 1, Box 415, E. St. Louis, Ill. 8-41

POLICE POSITIVE .38 Special, excellent, \$20.00. Police Positive .38, very good, \$15.00. 1909 Colt D.A. 45, very good, \$17.50. Savage 219 30-30, excellent, \$11.00. Want Colt Ace, cash. Roy Craig, Hiawatha, Kansas. 8-41



***Keep the
wildlife chain
unbroken***



● Sportsmen who observe the rules of wise conservation not only enjoy an abundant game supply but bequeath this priceless heritage to sportsmen yet unborn.

Be sure to tune in "Cavalcade of America" NBC Red Network . . . Every Monday Evening.



E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)

Sporting Powder Division . . . Wilmington, Delaware

MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN WILDLIFE INSTITUTE

ALWAYS OBSERVE

THE RULES OF

WISE CONSERVATION

"You Betcha, From Now On I'm Shootin' Mark II"



"YOU should've seen the way this stuff piled up the X's for me in the Dewar yesterday, with the sun blazin' hot enough to melt the barrel right off my 52. I'm tellin' you, this Mark II Super-Match is the berries—no foolin'!"

"Listen to the guy, Babs. He's telling US! As if we hadn't learned about Mark II months ago. Where you been, fella? Heat doesn't bother Super-Match. And it takes the wind like an old sailor."

Rifles in picture above are Winchester 52's, heavy barrel. Famous 52 is the world's finest target rifle.



Western

SUPER MATCH



SUPER MATCH

8 | 98 V

A
U
C

4
1
1

x